MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT SUSPENSION ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM (SAP)

This Agreement for student participation in the Suspension Alternative Program ("SAP") is made for the 2018-2019 school year and is executed and entered into by and between <u>HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> with principal offices located at <u>379 Boulevard, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604</u> and the BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOLS DISTRICT ("BCSS") organized and existing pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:46-29 <u>et seq.</u>, with principal offices located at 327 E. Ridgewood Avenue, Paramus, New Jersey.

BCSS represents that an additional Memorandum of Agreement is in effect for the SAP between the BCSS, the BERGEN COUNTY POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE ("PAL"), a not-for-profit organization, and the BERGEN COUNTY DIVISION OF FAMILY GUIDANCE, DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES ("DFG"), a body corporate and politic of the State of New Jersey, with principal offices located at One Bergen County Plaza, Hackensack, New Jersey.

The parties hereto acknowledge and understand that the goal of this Program is to provide Bergen County students with alternatives to out-of-school suspension that address student's emotional, behavioral, and academic functioning.

SECTION ONE DURATION

This Agreement shall be effective for a period beginning on the date of the parties' execution of this Memorandum of Agreement and terminating on June 30, 2019.

SECTION TWO SCOPE AND ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAM

1. Administration of Program

The SAP is administered by the BCSS in collaboration with the PAL and DFG. The SAP adheres to the BCSS school calendar and operates from 9:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. with five and one half (5.5) hours of student contact time per day for no less than five (5) consecutive school days.

The SAP is located in the PAL building at 284 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, New Jersey.

The PAL will, at its own cost and expense, provide a clean and safe environment for students to participate in the program. The program space shall include the following: one classroom, one office; one counseling/therapy room; one lunch room/kitchen; and a multipurpose gymnasium. The PAL maintains commercial property coverage insurance which includes Personal Injury Protection.

2. Criteria for Student Involvement in SAP

In order for a student to participate in SAP, the student must be in grade 7 through 12 and enrolled in a school district (in district or out of district placement) that has entered into and is party to this Agreement. The student must be considered by the principal or principal's designee of the school he or she attends to be "at risk of being suspended or in need of a suspension."

No student who is subject to expulsion on the basis of possession, distribution, or use of weapons of firearms or any other similar grounds or bases shall be eligible to participate in this program.

3. Referral Methods/Instruments

The principal or principal's designee of the school attended by the student who is identified as at risk of being suspended will refer the identified student to SAP in the following manner: The principal (or designee) will complete a referral packet (attachment A), obtain parental permission, and convey the completed referral packet to the SAP Coordinator. Additionally, the Principal or principal's designee is required to contact SAP by telephone to confirm receipt of information, obtain a start date and discuss any other details attendant or necessary to effect a seamless transition of the student from the school venue to the SAP.

4. Annual Membership Fee

A \$650.00 annual membership fee will be assessed to the local school district for its participation in SAP. The local school district shall be required to pay the full amount of the membership upon execution of this Agreement.

Upon payment of the annual membership fee, the local school district shall be entitled to receive up to five (5) weeks of services as set forth in this Agreement. Services requested by the local district to be provided by SAP beyond the basic level of service provided as set forth herein shall be billed at \$100.00 per each additional week of service.

5. Conveyance of Students To/From PAL-SAP Site

The participating local school district(s) shall be responsible for the daily conveyance of each student identified by the school district to participate in the SAP.

The local school district may elect to have the student use public transportation. Should the local school district elect to permit its student to utilize public transportation, the SAP program will provide public transportation information and NJ Transit bus tickets. The program will also provide a van and driver to pick up and drop off SAP students at the Hackensack Main Bus Terminal, located on River Road, Hackensack, New Jersey.

In the event the local school district elects to permit its student to utilize public transportation, the local school district understands and acknowledges that it does so at its and its student's own risk. To that end, it is understood, agreed and accepted by all parties that BCSS shall be held harmless by the local school district from and against any and all liability, claims, damages, expenses relating to student utilization of public transportation to and from the Hackensack Main Bus Terminal and any and all incidents, injuries and claims arising and/or occurring during such transportation.

The local school district agrees to maintain in full force and effect student liability insurance providing insurance coverage for all occurrences and/or incidents that may involve injury to each of the local school district's pupil's person or property during the student's enrollment in the SAP. The local school district understands and acknowledges that, should it fail to maintain appropriate insurance providing insurance coverage to and/or over its students who are enrolled in SAP, the school district may be individually liable to satisfy any and all claims of liability by BCSS, third parties or otherwise.

6. Suspension Alternative Sentence: Students' Daytime Schedule

Each student participating in the SAP program will arrive at the PAL-SAP site not later than 9:00 am and will be dismissed from the program at 2:30 p.m., the minimum length of time that a student may be

enrolled in the SAP is one (1) academic week, consisting of five (5) consecutive days. Students may be enrolled for longer periods of time in the sole discretion of BCSS.

A parent or guardian will be requested to bring the student to SAP on the first day of attendance and participate with a DFG clinician in a family and student assessment session. Families/Students will be referred to additional support services based on the results of this assessment.

The following activities will be provided to the student: academic remediation – consisting of five days of school work assigned by the school, critical personal reflections journaling assignments, self assessment, group and individual counseling sessions, team building, conflict resolution and anger management sessions, PAL physical activities, community services, and others. Students must remain on the PAL-SAP site during the lunch period. Students can purchase lunch from the SAP program at the full price prevailing on the day of purchase. If students are eligible for free or reduced lunch; please provide a copy of that student's approved lunch application. Those eligible students will receive free or reduced lunch as applicable. Please note that Bergen County Special Services will be claiming all lunches served during the student's participation in the SAP program.

7. Program Personnel Staffing

BCSS shall provide a SAP Coordinator, a Teacher for academic remediation, journaling, and direct student instruction. The local school district is responsible for providing five (5) days of academic work, textbooks, etc. for this purpose. BCSS will also provide Outreach services to follow up with students and families upon discharge from the SAP.

DFG will provide a clinical social worker to provide group and individual counseling, family support and outreach and referral to additional support services.

The PAL will provide law enforcement mentors from the Sheriff and County Prosecutors Office who provide students with physical activities geared towards learning personal responsibility and creating a climate of respect for themselves and others.

8. Criteria for Rejecting a Student from SAP

A student who has been identified and processed for participation in the SAP program shall not be rejected from nor in any way caused to not participate in the program by staff members of the PAL or the DFG without the explicit consent of Program Director, Mitchell S. Badiner.

A student who is considered to be expelled on the basis of possession, distribution, or use of weapons of firearms or any other consideration, which may cause expulsion from a school district, shall not be considered for participation in SAP.

9. Record keeping

Student attendance at SAP will be called into the student's local school on a daily basis. Students who participate in this program are counted as attending by the local school. The DFG will maintain case records according to best practice criteria and professional standards.

10. Follow Up

Students who successfully complete the program shall receive a one-year membership in PAL. DFG will establish a clear protocol to evaluate all student participants in accordance with federal guidelines for program evaluation. SAP will follow-up with each student upon completion of SAP.

SECTION THREE ADDITIONAL TERMS

No parties shall have the right to assign this Agreement.

The <u>HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> agrees indemnify, defend and save harmless the PAL, the DFG and BCSS, its officers, agents, servants, and employees and each of them, against and from, any and all lawsuits, claims, demands, liabilities, losses and expenses, including court costs and attorneys' fees, for or on account of any injury to any person, or any death resulting from such injury, or any wrongful death, or any damage to any property, and all other claims based or asserted upon any act or omission of <u>HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> its officers, agents, servants, employees, and/or the act or omission of the student of <u>HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> which may arise or which may be alleged to have arisen out of or in connection with this Agreement whether or not such act or omission was actually in furtherance of the purpose of this Agreement.

BCSS agrees to indemnify, defend and save harmless **HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT** its officers, agents, servants, and employees and each of them, against and from, any and all lawsuits, claims, demands, liabilities, losses and expenses, including court costs and attorneys' fees, for or on account of any injury to any person, or any death resulting from such injury, or any wrongful death, or any damage to any property, and all other claims based or asserted upon any act or omission of BCSS and their respective officers, agents, servants, employees which may arise or which may be alleged to have arisen out of or in connection with this Agreement whether or not such act or omission was actually in furtherance of the purpose of this Agreement.

The parties executed this Agreement on this 1st day of September, 2018.

By: HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

Title: Superintendent - Matthew Helfant

By: Bergen County Special Services School District

Title: Business Administrator



West Bergen Mental Healthcare

Where Health Comes to Mind

120 Chestnut Street, Ridgewood, New Jersey 07450 201.444.3550 Fax 201.652.1613 www.westbergen.org

Contract for Mental Health Assessment and Clearances with the Hasbrouck Heights Public School District

Whereas, the Hasbrouck Heights School District, also known as "the District" wishes to purchase services from West Bergen Mental Healthcare, Inc. with administrative offices located at 120 Chestnut Street, Ridgewood, NJ, 07450; and

Whereas, West Bergen Mental Healthcare, Inc. is licensed to provide the required services utilizing licensed, professional clinical staff; and

Whereas, the contract is for the period of September 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019;

The following scope of service and compensation schedule is agreed to:

Scope of Services - West Bergen Mental Healthcare, Inc.:

- Mental health assessments will be provided to students referred by the district's Crisis Intervention Team or other designated representative.
- A licensed, clinical professional such as a licensed clinical social worker, (LCSW), licensed professional counselor (LPC), advanced practice nurse, (APN) psychologist or psychiatrist at one of West Bergen's counseling centers will conduct the risk assessment.
- The assessment will be completed according to the attached "Guidance Document"/ protocols and School Clearance Draft Policy provided by Steven Fogarty, ESQ. A "school clearance" letter will be issued if applicable.
- Follow-up recommendations will be provided to the school separately from the clearance letter.
- In most situations, the student will be assessed on the same day as the referral is made. If this is not possible, the assessment will be conducted within 24 hours of referral or the district representative will be informed immediately as to the reason.

While unusual, if in the initial discussion with the school staff, the information provided regarding the severity of the risk warrants, West Bergen will consult with the district representative regarding the advisability of conducting the screening in a hospital setting.

School District:

West Bergen Mental Healthcare Inc., as a mental healthcare provider, is governed by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and other state and federal laws regarding confidentiality of client health information. The school district shall obtain and provide a signed release for the student screenings and sharing of follow-up recommendations.

To insure that full communication between the agency and district staff can occur, both organizations will request from the parent or guardian, a signed Authorization for the Release of Information.

<u>Indemnification of Both West Bergen Mental Healthcare and the Hasbrouck</u> <u>Heights School District</u>

The Hasbrouck Heights School District agrees to hold harmless West Bergen, its trustees, directors, officers, employees or agents from and against any and all claims, losses and suites or liabilities, of any nature which may be asserted against them by third parties in conjunction with performance of West Bergen's and its Board, directors, officers, employees and agents under this agreement.

West Bergen Mental Healthcare, Inc. agrees to hold harmless The Hasbrouck Heights School District, its trustees, directors, officers, employees or agents from and against any and all claims, losses and suites or liabilities, of any nature which may be asserted against them by third parties in conjunction with performance of the District, and its Board, directors, officers, employees and agents under this agreement.

Compensation/Payment:

The fee for the school clearance process will depend on the licensing level of the clinician required by the school district. In most situations, an LCSW or LPC can conduct these assessments.

Within this contract, West Bergen's fees are as follows:

- For an assessment completed by a LCSW or LPC or psychologist the rate is \$157.00.
- For an assessment completed by an Advance Practice Nurse, Board Certified in Behavioral Health, the rate is \$210.00.
- For an assessment completed by a psychiatrist, the rate is \$329.00. (There are very limited clinical hours available from our child psychiatrist; he will complete the assessment only if it is required by the sending district and is able to do so in the expected time frame.)

West Bergen Mental Healthcare will submit individual invoices to the attention of the District designee:

Ms.
Supervisor of Special Services
Hasbrouck Heights Public Schools
365 Boulevard
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

The District will provide West Bergen Mental Healthcare with a signed contract and Board of Education approval for the provision of agreed upon services as outlined herein. This Contract sent to the attention of Mary E. Davey, Outpatient Director and subsequent vouchers should be directed to the attention of:

The Billing Department
West Bergen Mental Healthcare
860 Wyckoff Avenue Second Floor
Mahwah NJ, 07430

In Witness Whereof, the parties have executed this Contract as of the date set forth below.

Hasbrouck Heights Public School District
Print Name and Title
Date



71 Union Ave., Suite 207 Rutherford, NJ 07070 www.supremeconsultants.com T: (201) 372 – 9600 F: (201) 372 – 9550

E: admin@supremeconsultants.com

Letter of Agreement

September 14, 2018

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education Department of Special Services 379 Boulevard Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07609

Dear Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education,

This Letter of Agreement outlines the terms under which Supreme Consultants, LLC, will provide temporary, Child Study Team staffing services <u>Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education</u> on a temporary basis pending execution of a formal comprehensive agreement between Supreme Consultants and the Client. This Letter of Agreement shall commence on the date indicated below and continue in force and effect until modified by both parties in writing. This Letter of Agreement shall expire immediately upon execution of the Comprehensive Agreement. Any fees which remain due and owing to Supreme Consultants by the Client under this Letter of Agreement shall be governed by the Comprehensive Agreement.

It is understood and agreed that the temporary, professional health care staff provided by Supreme Consultants to the Client are Independent Contractor(s) (hereinafter, "Contractor(s)"). Supreme Consultants requires, as part of our arrangement with the Contractor(s), that they sign an operating agreement between the Contractor(s) and Supreme Consultants before they are contracted out to the Client.

Client _____

Supreme Consultants_____

It is understood and agreed that the Client shall immediately notify Supreme Consultants of any and all job offer(s) made to Contractor(s) whom were provided to the Client through Supreme Consultants. Unless otherwise waived in writing by Supreme Consultants, it is required that all Contractor(s) must have worked for a minimum of five hundred (500) hours as a Contractor with the Client prior to accepting a position with the Client as the Client's employee. The five hundred (500) hours are counted from the time the Client notifies Supreme Consultants in writing of its intention to hire a Contractor.

This condition is and remains effective for six months beyond the last date of the Contractor's most recent assignment.

Non-Solicitation of Employees: The school will not, for a period of (3) years after termination of its contract, directly or indirectly approach, solicit, entice or attempt to approach, solicit or entice any of the Supreme Consultants Independent Contractors of the School or its Affiliates to work independently for the school.

Irreparable Harm: The School acknowledges that breach of these terms and conditions of this Agreement may cause irreparable harm to the Employer which may not be compensable by monetary damages. Accordingly, the school acknowledges that a breach by it of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be sufficient grounds for the granting of an injunction at the suit of the School by a court of competent jurisdiction.

The fees for the above staffing services for the contractor(s) are set out in Schedule A attached hereto and incorporated in its entirety herein. Schedule A shall not be modified unless agree to in writing by Supreme Consultants. Further, unless otherwise agree to in writing by Supreme Consultants, all invoices for services are due within sixty (60) calendar days from the School District receipt of the completed report and a sign District voucher. Receipt of the report, receipt of a sign voucher and invoice will be forwarded to the designated agent of Client as indicated on Schedule A. If payment is not made in accordance with the terms set forth herein, Supreme Consults will cease providing contractor (s) and the contractor(s) will not be release to any existing assignment until payment is received in full.

Supreme Consultants agrees to add the **Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education** on their insurance as an additional insured without fee to the District and will provide proof of same to the District.

If these terms are acceptable, please sign this Letter of Agreement and return it to our office at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully,		
Gustavo Estrada		
President,		
Supreme Consultants, LLC		
Understood and Agreed to by:		
Signature of Client Agent or Officer	9-14-18 Date	-
Divector of Spor. Serv. Title of Officer		

Supreme Consultants, LLC 71 Union Ave. Suite 207 Rutherford, NJ 07070 Ph. (201) 372-9600 Fax. (201) 372-9550

SCHEDULE A

As incorporated into the Letter of Agreement dated 9/14/2018, between Supreme Consultants and **Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education**. It is understood and agreed to by the Client that the Client shall pay to Supreme Consultants the following fees pursuant to the following schedule:

Bilingual Psychological	\$750.00 per evaluation *plus mileage
Bilingual Educational	\$750.00 per evaluation *plus mileage
Bilingual Speech & Language Evaluation	\$750.00 per evaluation *plus mileage
Monolingual Evaluations/Assessments	\$600 per evaluation/assessment *plus mileage
Interpreting Services	\$47.00 per hour/minimum 2 hours *plus mileage
Home/Bed Side Instruction	\$45.00 per hour *plus mileage

*Mileage is only included if evaluator/interpreter/teacher has to travel more than an hour away to provide the service. The school will be notified beforehand if mileage fee is to be included.

The designated for receipt of this invoice is:

Supreme Consultants: Maria Estrada, Accounting Supervisor MariaE@supremeconsultants.com

Client Initial	Supreme Consultants Initials



Hasbrouck Heights Public Schools Department of Special Services 365 Boulevard Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey 07604

Student ID # 20287 – BCSS Bleshman, Paramus (201-343-6000 x 6441) \$60 per diem/NTE \$10,800

Student ID # 0000465 – BCSS Bleshman, Paramus (201-343-6000 x 6441) \$60 per diem/NTE \$10,800

Student ID # 1000004- Ridgefield Memorial High School (STRIVE program) (201-201-945-4455) - \$15.64 per diem /NTE \$2,707

Student ID # 122 - In-District \$30 per diem/NTE \$5,400

Student ID # - 20642 - Forum School, Waldwick (201-444-5882) - \$29, 21 per diem/NTE \$6, 134 po

,	Local	Tuition
School	. ID	2018-2019
Other LEAs Within the State - Special	4000004	¢61,000,00
Ridgefield - Memorial HS - Strive	1000004	\$61,000.00 \$45,800.00
Ridgefield - Memorial HS - Strive	294	
Ridgefield - Memorial HS - Strive	1001669 1106	\$45,800.00 \$45,800.00
Ridgefield - Memorial HS - Strive	1100	\$45,600.00
Leonia	7006	\$46,066.00
Leonia	6939	\$46,066.00
LCOM		*
		vv.
Ringwood Board of Ed	1000074	\$60,211.00
Ringwood Board of Ed	1000485	\$60,211.00
Bergenfield Board of Education	4772	\$13,966.00
Bergenfield Board of Education	1001531	\$68,000.00
Bergenfield Board of Education	1001476	\$68,000.00
SBJC	1001875	\$67,400.00
SBJC	1001874	\$43,200.00
SBJC - Lodi	20354	\$67,400.00
SBJC - Lodi	1001448	\$67,400.00
SBJC - South Hackensack	1001365	\$43,200.00
SBJC - Lodi	1000554	\$57,500.00
SBJC - Lodi	20746	\$67,400.00
SBJC - Maywood	1000620	\$55,800.00
SBJC - Moonachie	1001944	\$43,200.00
CSSD & Regional Day Schools		A75 480 80
BCSS Bleshman	20287	\$75,420.00
BCSS Bleshman	465	\$75,420.00
		ļ
POCC 113-	1001241	\$76.960.00
BCSS Hip	1001241 1000008	\$76,860.00 \$60,660.00
BCSS - MD program	1000000	360,060,00
PCCS Project Search		
BCSS Project Search	4777	\$34,920.00
	1,001,456	\$34,920.00
	2,002,100	201/520100
Private Schools Disabled - In State	<u> </u>	
The Felician School for Exceptional Children	1000710	\$60,442.44
Forum School	20642	\$70,984.98
David Gregory School**Includes 1-1 aide	1000806	\$56,477.40
Alpine Learning	286	\$103,582.50
Windsor Learning Center	1001609	\$65,100.00
Windsor Learning Center	1000091	\$65,100.00
High Point	990249	\$70,568.00
High Point .	1001705	\$70,568.16
Ho Ho Kus School of Trade \$55 per day * 180	1294	\$9,900.00

ATTACHMENT

DATE REQUESTED

FACILITY REQUEST

CONTACT

ORGANIZATION

טיין דייניסיטין דיי	10/24/18 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm	9/15/18, 10/6/18, 10/27/18	4/9/19, 4/12/19 3:00 pm to 10:00 pm	11/16/18 5:00 pm to 10:00 pm	6:30 pm to 9:00 pm Mondays starting 9/10/18 to 6/10/19	7:00 pm to 10:00 pm Wednesdays starting 9/12/18 to 6/12/19	10/29/18 2 pm to 5 pm	5/7/19 5:30 pm to 8:30 pm	10/23/18 and 10/25/18 2:45 PM TO 4:00 PM	10/5/18 9:00 am to 3:00 pm	7:30 to 1:30 pm	6:00 pm to 8:00 pm	9:00 am to 12:00 pm	2nd Wednesday of each month 10/10, 11/7, 12/12, 1/9, 2/13/, 3/13, 4/10, 5/8, 6/12	9/12, 10/3, 11/7, 12/5, 1/2, 2/6, 3/6, 4/3, 5/1	10/5/18 8:00 am to 3:00 pm	10/13/18 7 am to 2 pm	10/15/2018 6:30:00 PM	The state of the s	Consideration and the second and the	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	Additional principle of the principle of	The state of the s	Amendment of the district of t	The second secon	The design of the second secon	The control of the co	
PACIFIE NECOES	HS Media Center	Depken Field	Middle School	Middle School	HS New Gym	HS New Gym	HS Media Center	Middle School Café & Aud	HS Aud	MS Hitchcock Field	HS Paterson Parking Lot	Baseball Diamond Hitchcock	HS Parking Lot	ES Classroom	HS Café	Hitchcock	Kitchen	HS Auditorium										
Sep-18	C. Cassidy	A. Aurigemma	M. Gaeta-Alvarez		R.Brady	R.Brady	M. Warren	Alvarez	M. Warren	J. Colangelo	M. Ryan	A. Baker	K. MacDonald	D. McGill	1. Pujadas	Maria Gaeta-Alvarez	B. Heeren	J. Tsigaras				month of the state						
ONGANIZATION	Sophomore Ring Sales Information Center	コポレエ	LS PTA Talent Show	LS PTA Service Event	Heights Recreation	Heights Recreation	Optical Academy Eye Exams	Girls Scout Bridging Ceremony	HHEA Meeting with Snap-raise.com	Lincoln Leopards PTA Fun Run	Cross Country Car Wash	50/70 Baseball	Senior Class Car Wash	Girl Scout Troop Meeting	PFA & PTSA Meetings	LS PTA Fun Run	Dyslexia Walkathon	HH Junior Women's Club - Candidates Forum J. Tsigaras	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		WARRENT FOAT			And the state of t	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Addition of the second of the		

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks

ATTACHMENT S__

Page 1 of 4 09/24/18 16:22

Starting date 7/1/2018

Cknum	Date Rec	date Vcode	Vendor name	Check amount
020928 V	07/03/18 07/0	3/18 L069	ANNIBAL; CHRIS	
020929	07/03/18	5583	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS BOE REFUND/REIMBURSE	\$1,240.12
020938	07/17/18	0776	INSTRUMENTALIST AWARDS, LLC	\$70.00
060442	07/03/18	2727	FIRST STUDENT, INC.	\$225.00
060443	07/03/18	2831	POWERHOUSE STUDIO	\$850.00
060445	07/09/18	Y035	JACKS PETTING FARM, INC	\$425.00
060447 H	07/10/18	6351	COSTCO	\$461.17
060448	07/11/18	2081	BOWLER CITY, INC.	\$350.00
060449	07/11/18	0934	BURGER KING	\$475.44
060450	07/11/18	2727	FIRST STUDENT, INC.	\$225.00
060451	07/17/18	2388	4 DIAMOND TRANSPORTATION LLC	\$2,281.00
060452	07/17/18	0132	A.N.D.SERVICES,INC.	\$1,078.10
060453	07/17/18	0087	APOLLO PRINT, INC.	\$2,495.00
060454	07/17/18	1627	BAYADA HOME HEALTH CARE, INC.	\$2,362.50
060455	07/17/18	2347	BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION RESOURCES	\$575.00
060456	07/17/18	0222	BOROUGH OF HASBROUCK HEIGHTS	\$180.00
060457	07/17/18	1487	CCL THERAPY, LLC	\$7,027.50
060458	07/17/18	0343	COMPLETE SAW SERVICE OF	\$30.50
060459	07/17/18	0976	DAMICO, FRANK	\$300.00
060460	07/17/18	1455	DEBONIS, NICOLE	\$350.00
060461	07/17/18	1517	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINESS (HESS)	\$1,787.11
060462	07/17/18	9042	GIANCASPRO, VALERIE	\$50.00
060463	07/17/18	1506	HERZ, MARDA	\$4,040.00
060464	07/17/18	0716	HOME DEPOT	\$2,673.00
060465	07/17/18	C131	IN-LINE AIR CONDITIONING CO, INC	\$2,761.16
060466	07/17/18	0865	INVO HEALTHCARE ASSOC, LLC	\$10,320.25
060467	07/17/18	1608	JOHNNY ON THE SPOT	\$485.00
060468	07/17/18	4337	JOSTENS, INC	\$3,830.32
060469	07/17/18	0427	KESSLER, DEIRDRE	\$630.00
060470	07/17/18	7385	MACHADO LAW GROUP, LLC	\$4,952.00
060471	07/17/18	1958	MAGIC TOUCH CONSTRUCTION CO., INC	\$5,864.11
060472	07/17/18	3020	MASCHIO'S FOOD SERVICE, INC.	\$25,271.10
060473	07/17/18	0626	MEDCO	\$764.11
060474	07/17/18	1584	NAPA AUTO PARTS	\$144.28
060475	07/17/18	1004	NASSOR ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., INC.	\$443.24
060476	07/17/18	2953	NICKERSON CORPORATION	\$5,018.80
060477	07/17/18	4369	NORTH JERSEY MEDIA GROUP/ADVERTISEMENTS	\$50.50
060478	07/17/18	2476	ORIENTAL TRADING CO.	\$748.28
060479	07/17/18	K881	OVERDRIVE, INC.	\$33.00

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks Page 2 of 4 09/24/18 16:22

Starting date 7/1/2018

Cknum	Date	Rec date	Vcode	Vendor name	Check amount
060480	07/17/18		3158	PITNEY BOWES PURCHASE POWER	\$1,074.42
060481	07/17/18		2206	REDMANN ELECTRIC AND COMM CO., INC	\$7,062.42
060482	07/17/18		4956	REGION V/RIVER EDGE BD. OF EDUCATION	\$3,127.08
060483	07/17/18		1579	SCHOOL SPECIALTY, INC.	\$942.48
060484	07/17/18		K223	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	\$670.45
060485	07/17/18		2606	SICKELS; MICHAEL	\$300.00
060486	07/17/18		2322	SOUTH BERGEN JOINTURE COMM.	\$2,456.19
060487	07/17/18		1879	SUMMIT SPEECH SCHOOL	\$465.00
060488	07/17/18		0950	THE MAIN LOCK, INC.	\$310.00
060489	07/17/18		2801	TREE-LAND NURSERY	\$2,875.00
060490	07/17/18		1217	VENT TECH	\$1,250.00
060491	07/17/18		2174	WALLINGTON PLUMBING	\$596.08
060492 V	07/17/18	07/17/18	1891	BERGENFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION	
060493	07/17/18		4338	HIGH POINT SCHOOL OF BERGEN COUNTY	\$5,599.63
060494	07/17/18		1390	EASTWICK COLLEGE	\$550.00
060495	07/18/18		0129	ATRA JANITORIAL SUPPLY COMPANY INC.	\$2,808.76
060496	07/18/18		2425	BROWNS JANITORIAL SUPPLY	\$473.68
060497	07/18/18		4316	HEALY AWARDS, INC.	\$62.67
060498	07/18/18		0874	LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$520.00
060499	07/18/18		2066	S & S ARTS & CRAFTS INC	\$4,313.76
060500	07/18/18		2000	SCHOOL HEALTH CORP.	\$137.90
060501	07/18/18		2322	SOUTH BERGEN JOINTURE COMM.	\$4,908.73
060502	07/18/18		2070	STANS SPORTS CENTER	\$70.00
060503	07/18/18		2775	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	\$438.60
060504	07/18/18		7808	TRUGREEN	\$1,511.85
060505	07/18/18		2727	FIRST STUDENT, INC.	\$300.00
060506	07/18/18		0949	CARRERA, ROSARIO	\$1,450.00
060509	07/19/18		3180	BOWCRAFT AMUSEMENT PARK/MARKE ENT INC	\$637.00
060510	07/19/18		3137	CARVEL	\$69.00
060511	07/19/18		2727	FIRST STUDENT, INC.	\$345.00
060512	07/19/18		0924	MCDONALDS	\$460.00
060513	07/19/18		1859	BENSI OF HASBROUCK HEIGHTS	\$78.86
060514	07/23/18		9024	CABLEVISION LIGHTPATH	\$5,670.98
060515	07/23/18		2049	ANDOLENA; CAROL	\$162.47
060516	07/23/18		1496	BANC OF AMERICA PUBLIC CAPITAL CORP	\$5,717.49
060517	07/23/18		1524	BH SECURITY	\$100.62
060518	07/23/18		1216	BISCHOFF; MICHELLE	\$120.00
060519	07/23/18		4336	CABLEVISION	\$89.90
060520	07/23/18		9024	CABLEVISION LIGHTPATH	\$7,236.98

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks

Page 3 of 4 09/24/18 16:22

Starting date 7/1/2018

Cknum	Date	Rec date Vcode	Vendor name	Check amount
060521	07/23/18	5400	CNA SURETY	\$100.00
060522	07/23/18	1033	DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES	\$101,117.21
060523	07/23/18	0426	DINGERTOPADRE; MARIA	\$1,140.00
060524	07/23/18	0446	EDUCATIONAL DATA SERVICES, INC	\$1,135.00
060525	07/23/18	U270	GRIBBIN, JANINE	\$50.00
060526	07/23/18	2642	KARL ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP	\$1,375.00
060527	07/23/18	6697	MASTBETH, JOSEPH	\$1,080.00
060528	07/23/18	4644	MESSERY, DINA	\$50.00
060529	07/23/18	0514	MIHALITSIANOS, GERASIMOS	\$50.00
060530	07/23/18	3246	MUNICIPAL CAPITAL CORP	\$9,788.00
060531 V	07/23/18	09/05/18 1015	NEUMAN, MARY	\$3,944.28
060532	07/23/18	0227	PITNEY BOWES	\$837.00
060533	07/23/18	5556	R&J CONTROL, INC.	\$175.00
060534	07/23/18	0639	SUEZ WATER OF NEW JERSEY	\$3,344.36
060535	07/23/18	2048	TURNITIN, LLC	\$2,947.50
060536	07/23/18	0710	TYCO INTERGRATED SECURITY LLC.	\$1,671.62
060537	07/23/18	4454	VERIZON	\$2,027.54
060538	07/23/18	1627	BAYADA HOME HEALTH CARE, INC.	\$648.00
060539	07/23/18	2463	CARE PLUS NJ, INC	\$200.00
060540	07/23/18	4261	COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL TESTING, LLC	\$85.00
060541	07/23/18	0237	CONIGILIO, LISA	\$540.00
060542	07/23/18	Y552	DUKE FARMS	\$150.00
060543	07/23/18	2255	FUN FIT THERAPY LLC	\$3,294.75
060544	07/23/18	0874	LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$520.00
060545	07/23/18	0089	NO JERSEY ELKS DEVELOPMENTAL	\$242.00
060546	07/23/18	2328	PSE & GCO	\$40,439.21
060547	07/23/18	1358	RIDGEFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$720.00
060548	07/23/18	2322	SOUTH BERGEN JOINTURE COMM.	\$8,845.30
060549	07/23/18	0180	BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES	\$59,873.73
060550	07/25/18	O643	JUMP ON IN	\$482.00
060551	07/25/18	6093	LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	\$228.80
060552	07/25/18	4835	NEW JERSEY EZ PASS CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$500.00
060553	07/25/18	L374	DOLAH; FALASTEEN	\$220.00
060554	07/25/18	0153	BARCIA BROS. FENCE CO.	\$525.00
073218 H	07/31/18	0271	PRUDENTIAL RETIREMENT(DCRP)	\$1,791.03
731180	07/31/18	PAY	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PAYROLL	\$401,396.05
732180 H	07/31/18	7269	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PR AGENCY	\$21,173.85
733180 H	07/31/18	7269	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PR AGENCY	\$8,452.30

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks

Page 4 of 4 09/24/18 16:22

Starting date 7/1/2018

Ending date 7/31/2018

	Fund Totals									
10	General Funds		\$8,452.30							
11	GENERAL FUND		\$728,323.79							
20	Special Revenue Fund		\$23,806.61							
60	Enterprise Fund		\$75,097.30							
95	STUDENT ACTIVITY		\$1,310.12							
		Total for all checks listed	\$836,990.12							

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Secretary

Date

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks Page 1 of 6 09/24/18 16:23

Starting date 8/1/2018



Cknum	Date	Rec date Vcode	Vendor name]	Check amount
020939	08/02/18	J031	ABDELGHANY, ZOUZ	OU	\$20.00
020940	08/02/18	B407	BERASTAIN, GABY		\$40.00
020941	08/02/18	X725	BOSCARINO, ROBER	₹Т	\$20.00
020942	08/02/18	C918	CALVANICO, JONNA		\$20.00
020943	08/02/18	2191	CAPOZZI, CYNTHIA		\$20.00
020944	08/02/18	V539	CIMINATA, MARIA		\$20.00
020945	08/02/18	N578	CONDON, LISA		\$20.00
020946	08/02/18	L033	DELFINO, DANIELLE		\$20.00
020947	08/02/18	E525	DEROSA, APRIL		\$20.00
020948	08/02/18	1942	FARAG, NASHAAT		\$20.00
020949	08/02/18	P396	FERRANTE, LISA		\$20.00
020950	08/02/18	1669	GONZALEZ, CANDIC	E	\$20.00
020951	08/02/18	S907	KENNEDY, RITA		\$20.00
020952	08/02/18	L401	MANDZY, MICHELLE		\$20.00
020953	08/02/18	5136	MINICHIELLO, ROCC	0	\$20.00
020954	08/02/18	1133	MORIN, ANTHONY		\$20.00
020955	08/02/18	R822	PARODI, FAITH		\$20.00
020956	08/02/18	F530	PELLEGRINO, SUSA	N DR	\$20.00
020957	08/02/18	S470	PEREZ, MILBERI		\$20.00
020958	08/02/18	F328	QUIMBAYO, YANCY		\$20.00
020959	08/02/18	1853	ROBERTSON, DIANE		\$20.00
020960	08/02/18	F548	THOOL, SEEMA		\$20.00
020961	08/02/18	F588	TORNAMBE, LUCY		\$20.00
020962	08/02/18	1014	TREXLER, FRAN		\$40.00
020963	08/02/18	X688	VELEZ, JOSE		\$20.00
020964	08/02/18	Z117	VIOLA, VICTORIA		\$20.00
020967	08/06/18	W477	VOLPE; MAUREEN		\$100.00
020968	08/08/18	1874	NORTH JERSEY RU	NNING ASSOCIATION	\$4,000.00
020969	08/08/18	0844	HERFF JONES		\$4,901.42
020970	08/08/18	2408	FAN CLOTH		\$4,438.00
060555	08/02/18	0003	AGILE SPORTS TEC	NOLOGIES, INC.	\$1,600.00
060556	08/02/18	C585	BUSCIGLIO; VERON	ICA	\$225.00
060557	08/02/18	1402	PENA; NIURKA		\$120.00
060558	08/07/18	7511	BOW TIE CINEMA LI	_C	\$1,022.00
060559	08/07/18	2727	FIRST STUDENT, IN	С.	\$225.00
060560	08/07/18	1864	HEIGHTS PIZZA		\$220.00
060561	08/09/18	4250	NJ PRINCIPALS & S	UPVSR'S ASSOC	\$8,100.00
060562	08/13/18	1859	BENSI OF HASBRO		\$46.56
060563	08/14/18	6020	STATE OF NJ/BURE	AU OF FIRE CODE ENFORCE	\$642.00

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks Page 2 of 6 09/24/18 16:23

Starting date 8/1/2018

Cknum	Date Rec	date Vcode	Vendor name	Check amount
060564	08/14/18	2572	STATE OF NJ/ELEVATOR SAFETY UNIT	\$698.00
060567 V	08/16/18 08/ ²	16/18 0382	NEW JERSEY MOTOR VEHICLE COMMISSION	
060575	08/16/18	1859	BENSI OF HASBROUCK HEIGHTS	\$78.86
060576	08/16/18	1427	COSKEYS ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	\$31,041.25
060577	08/20/18	3021	A.T. &T	\$157.83
060578	08/20/18	Q108	ADVANCED ASSESSMENT SYSTEMS, INC	\$24,225.00
060579	08/20/18	0075	AMERICAN PAPER & SUPPLY COMPANY	\$7,454.46
060580	08/20/18	U698	ANASTASI, CANDICE	\$1,972.14
060581	08/20/18	0087	APOLLO PRINT, INC.	\$300.00
060582	08/20/18	0240	ARC SPORTS	\$716.40
060583	08/20/18	2525	AT HOME MEDICAL	\$20.00
060584	08/20/18	5171	ATLANTIC BUSINESS PRODUCTS	\$844.01
060585	08/20/18	0129	ATRA JANITORIAL SUPPLY COMPANY INC.	\$6,544.05
060586	08/20/18	0617	AVELLA, FRANK	\$1,699.65
060587	08/20/18	0157	BARNES & NOBLE	\$3,165.15
060588	08/20/18	1627	BAYADA HOME HEALTH CARE, INC.	\$432.00
060589	08/20/18	0001	BCCA	\$200.00
060590	08/20/18	1244	BCWCA	\$200.00
060591	08/20/18	J662	BLACKBOARD INC	\$35,942.95
060592	08/20/18	T757	BOROUGH OF HASBROUCK HEIGHTS FIRE PREVEN	\$140.00
060593	08/20/18	1169	BOWER, JUDITH	\$140.00
060594	08/20/18	7703	BRAIN POP LLC	\$5,225.00
060595	08/20/18	4336	CABLEVISION	\$195.45
060596	08/20/18	9024	CABLEVISION LIGHTPATH	\$7,236.98
060597	08/20/18	4605	CAMCOR, INC.	\$870.96
060598	08/20/18	0949	CARRERA, ROSARIO	\$1,400.00
060599	08/20/18	5925	CEBULA; MIKE	\$690.00
060600	08/20/18	0432	COLANGELO, JOSEPH	\$50.00
060601	08/20/18	2878	COLONIAL SPRINKLER & LIGHTING	\$444.75
060602	08/20/18	0343	COMPLETE SAW SERVICE OF	\$30.50
060603	08/20/18	4261	COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL TESTING, LLC	\$2,485.00
060604	08/20/18	1033	DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES	\$9,711.38
060605	08/20/18	1517	DIRECT ENERGY BUSINESS (HESS)	\$304.69
060606	08/20/18	2941	DOUGLAS DEVELOPMENTAL	\$792.18
060607	08/20/18	0981	DRC/CTB	\$1,058.32
060608	08/20/18	6005	DUSSAULT; DONNA	\$59.49
060609	08/20/18	0419	EJG Sports, LLC	\$3,075.75
060610	08/20/18	0515	FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP.	\$16.85
060611	08/20/18	0352	FRIDMAN, ESTHER, M.D.	\$600.00

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks

Page 3 of 6 09/24/18 16:23

Starting date 8/1/2018

Cknum	Date	Rec date Vcode	Vendor name	Check amount
060612	08/20/18	2805	FROMUTH TENNIS	\$10.00
060613	08/20/18	2255	FUN FIT THERAPY LLC	\$1,934.00
060614	08/20/18	1218	GABRIELE, PATRICK	\$615.00
060615	08/20/18	4693	GENESIS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES INC	\$29,858.00
060616	08/20/18	O596	GEORGATOS, AUNDREA	\$1,410.00
060617	08/20/18	U270	GRIBBIN, JANINE	\$50.00
060618	08/20/18	W586	HAMERAY PUBLISHING GROUP, INC	\$115.50
060619	08/20/18	0656	HANDI-LIFT INC.	\$950.00
060620 V	08/20/18	08/20/18	00.0 \$ Multi Stub Void	
060621	08/20/18	0716	HOME DEPOT	\$7,752.60
060622	08/20/18	C131	IN-LINE AIR CONDITIONING CO, INC	\$2,698.60
060623	08/20/18	5602	INSTITUTE FOR MULTI-SENSORY ED	\$58.96
060624	08/20/18	1608	JOHNNY ON THE SPOT	\$220.20
060625	08/20/18	W969	KELLER, JENNIFER	\$1,410.00
060626	08/20/18	L596	KIDA, THOMAS	\$1,740.00
060627	08/20/18	0874	LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$455.00
060628	08/20/18	8405	LIFESAVERS, INC.	\$139.30
060629	08/20/18	Q904	LUSTMANN, JESSICA	\$3,420.00
060630	08/20/18	1465	MACDONALD, KAILEY	\$1,410.00
060631	08/20/18	1958	MAGIC TOUCH CONSTRUCTION CO., INC	\$3,510.89
060632	08/20/18	3238	MARCHESE; VINCENT	\$690.00
060633	08/20/18	2497	MASSAPEQUA SOCCER & SPORT SHOP	\$14.64
060634	08/20/18	H329	MEDINA, BETTY	\$3,450.00
060635	08/20/18	0589	MERTZ, MICHAEL	\$1,410.00
060636	08/20/18	4644	MESSERY, DINA	\$50.00
060637	08/20/18	1016	METRO FIRE & SAFETY CO.	\$2,400.00
060638	08/20/18	0514	MIHALITSIANOS, GERASIMOS	\$60.36
060639	08/20/18	1364	MINDCROSS TRAINING AND CONSULTING, LLC	\$1,800.00
060640	08/20/18	F183	MINERVINI, AMANDA	\$2,065.00
060641	08/20/18	2564	MONTE ELECTRIC, INC.	\$6,535.70
060642	08/20/18	3246	MUNICIPAL CAPITAL CORP	\$4,894.00
060643	08/20/18	0752	MUSKA, JAMES	\$1,410.00
060644	08/20/18	8388	NAVIANCE, INC.	\$8,857.50
060645	08/20/18	1135	NJ ASSOC SCH BUS OFFICIALS	\$990.00
060646	08/20/18	1134	NJ ASSOCIATION OF SCH ADMIN	\$1,000.00
060647	08/20/18	0359	NJ DEP/DIV OF REV/MED WASTE GEN	\$170.00
060648	08/20/18	1147	NJ SCHOOLS BOARDS ASSOC	\$11,987.10
060649	08/20/18	6190	NJASBO	\$800.00
060650	08/20/18	4234	NJIC	\$3,800.00

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks

Page 4 of 6 09/24/18 16:23

Starting date 8/1/2018

Cknum	Date	Rec date Vcode	Vendor name	Check amount
060651	08/20/18	3096	NJSIAA	\$2,150.00
060652	08/20/18	3181	NORTH JERSEY COFFEE, PAPER, AND BEVERAGE	\$631.50
060653	08/20/18	1148	NSBA NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOC	\$2,675.00
060654	08/20/18	G872	OETTINGER, EILEEN	\$345.00
060655	08/20/18	1228	OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY	\$11,969.29
060656	08/20/18	1245	PARAMOUNT EXTERMINATING	\$417.00
060657	08/20/18	8977	PATWOOD CONTRACTING CORP	\$1,650.00
060658	08/20/18	A123	PUBLIC SEWER SERVICE	\$9,530.70
060659	08/20/18	1512	REALTIME INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INC.	\$8,750.00
060660	08/20/18	0684	RED CIRCLE SOLUTIONS LLC	\$4,996.00
060661	08/20/18	6325	REGAN, DANA	\$345.00
060662	08/20/18	5014	RISPOLI; DAVID	\$345.00
060663	08/20/18	F838	RUROEDE, LEIGHANN	\$3,540.00
060664	08/20/18	H022	RUSSO, ADRIANA	\$3,420.00
060665	08/20/18	2370	SADLIER - OXFORD	\$3,606.89
060666	08/20/18	0830	SCHMARAK, JUSTIN	\$690.00
060667	08/20/18	2978	SCHOOL ALLIANCE INSURANCE FUND, % PEGAS	\$67,117.00
060668	08/20/18	2224	SCIROCCO FINANCIAL GROUP INC	\$53,735.40
060669	08/20/18	0313	SERVPRO OF HACK/SECAS 5,LLC.	\$1,660.56
060670	08/20/18	0800	SHAW'S COMPLETE SECURITY	\$157.75
060671	08/20/18	2024	SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO.	\$8,157.53
060672	08/20/18	T571	SHUA LIFE SKILLS	\$1,000.00
060673	08/20/18	2234	SOUTH BERG WORKERS COMP POOL	\$108,217.00
060674	08/20/18	5000	SPORTIME/SCHOOL SPECIALTY	\$373.74
060675	08/20/18	6052	SRA/MCGRAW HILL	\$3,742.14
060676	08/20/18	2070	STANS SPORTS CENTER	\$5,985.00
060677	08/20/18	2775	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	\$75.22
060678	08/20/18	0372	STATE OF NEW JERSEY	\$604.50
060679	08/20/18	2572	STATE OF NJ/ELEVATOR SAFETY UNIT	\$258.00
060680	08/20/18	2086	STRAUSS ESMAY ASSOC. INC.	\$4,635.00
060681	08/20/18	1202	TEACHERS CURRICULUM INSTITUTE, LLC	\$5,928.00
060682	08/20/18	1717	THE COLLEGE BOARD-MSRO	\$235.00
060683	08/20/18	0749	THORNE, WILLIAM	\$1,410.00
060684	08/20/18	2801	TREE-LAND NURSERY	\$5,925.00
060685	08/20/18	J477	TREMAROLI, CRYSTAL	\$830.00
060686	08/20/18	7808	TRUGREEN	\$650.00
060687	08/20/18	2563	VALENTI; SHANNON	\$690.00
060688	08/20/18	4454	VERIZON	\$2,109.41
060689	08/20/18	2588	VERIZON WIRELESS	\$250.28

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks

Page 5 of 6 09/24/18 16:23

Starting date 8/1/2018

Cknum	Date	Rec date Vcode	Vendor name	Check amount
060690	08/20/18	9235	WINNING TEAMS BY NISSEL, LLC	\$226.56
060691	08/20/18	2229	ZANER BLOSER PUBLISHERS INC	\$2,372.22
060692	08/20/18	P003	ZUKATUS, JOHN	\$1,972.14
060693	08/22/18	0016	ACKERSON DRAPERY SERVICES & DRAPERY INC	\$3,929.87
060694	08/22/18	2222	AIR GROUP LLC	\$28,116.50
060695	08/22/18	M789	CIFELLI & SON GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	\$42,850.00
060696	08/22/18	2213	CLASSIC FLOOR FINISHING, INC	\$55,401.20
060697	08/22/18	1038	HANNON FLOORS COVERING CORP	\$25,581.13
060698	08/22/18	4037	JOSTENS DIPLOMA PRODUCT COORDINATOR	\$9.07
060699	08/22/18	1740	RIDDEL/ALL AMERICAN SPORTS CORP	\$2,005.44
060700	08/22/18	1856	ZOLNIER GRADUATE SUPPLY LLC	\$400.00
060701	08/22/18	1835	NATIONAL SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOC	\$30.00
060702	08/22/18	1922	OMAHA STANDARD, LLC	\$222.60
060703	08/22/18	0432	COLANGELO, JOSEPH	\$150.00
060704	08/22/18	1013	GLOBAL INDUSTRIAL	\$2,465.00
060705	08/22/18	2155	QUEST DIAGNOSTICS	\$607.67
060706	08/22/18	1938	RICHARD M KIKER, LLC	\$19,250.00
060707	08/22/18	2775	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	\$4,618.05
060708	08/22/18	1144	TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	\$3,795.00
060709	08/22/18	M789	CIFELLI & SON GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	\$76,120.00
060710	08/22/18	0426	DINGERTOPADRE; MARIA	\$600.00
060711	08/22/18	6697	MASTBETH, JOSEPH	\$600.00
060712	08/22/18	0874	LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$11.00
060713	08/22/18	2642	KARL ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP	\$900.00
060714	08/27/18	4625	PETTY CASH/BOARD OF EDUCATION	\$500.00
060717	08/27/18	1648	PETTY CASH/CHILD STUDY TEAM	\$300.00
060718	08/27/18	2620	PETTY CASH/EUCLID SCHOOL	\$300.00
060719	08/27/18	1240	PETTY CASH/HIGH SCHOOL	\$500.00
060720	08/27/18	1493	PETTY CASH/LINCOLN SCHOOL	\$300.00
060721	08/27/18	6758	PETTY CASH/MIDDLE SCHOOL	\$300.00
060722	08/27/18	0673	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS ATHLETIC	\$10,000.00
060723	08/28/18	2024	SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO.	\$2,422.05
060729	08/30/18	1427	COSKEYS ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	\$99,100.00
081518 F	08/15/18	2936	DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY	\$781,087.50
106800 H	08/08/18	5122	CARLIN; PATRICIA	\$104.00
802180 H	08/02/18	1159	STATE OF NJ HEALTH BENEFITS	\$417,758.14
831180	08/31/18	PAY	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PAYROLL	\$345,313.28
832180 H	1 08/31/18	7269	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PR AGENCY	\$16,880.54
833180 H	08/31/18	7269	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS PR AGENCY	\$8,452.30

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed. Hand and Machine checks Page 6 of 6 09/24/18 16:23

Starting date 8/1/2018

Ending date 8/31/2018

	Fund Totals							
10	General Funds		\$10,652.30					
11	GENERAL FUND		\$1,565,838.00					
20	Special Revenue Fund		\$174.46					
30	Capital Projects Fund		\$130,141.25					
40	Debt Service Fund		\$781,087.50					
60	Enterprise Fund		\$68,923.62					
95	STUDENT ACTIVITY		\$14,103.42					
		Total for all checks listed	\$2,570,920.55					

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Secretary

Date `



Page 1 of 33 09/24/18 16:21

	Assets and Resources		
	Assets:		
101	Cash in bank		\$5,293,389.46
102 - 106	Cash Equivalents		\$0.00
111	Investments		\$0.00
116	Capital Reserve Account		\$0.00
117	Maintenance Reserve Account		\$0.00
118	Emergency Reserve Account		\$0.00
121	Tax levy Receivable		\$26,778,174.00
	Accounts Receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$0.00	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$1,755,078.29	
142	Intergovernmental - Federal	\$0.00	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$0.00	
153, 154	Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$1,755,078.29
	Loans Receivable:		
131	Interfund	\$0.00	
151, 152	Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Other Current Assets		\$0.00
	Resources:		
301	Estimated revenues	\$31,401,746.00	
302	Less revenues	(\$30,771,678.96)	\$630,067.04
	Total assets and resources		<u>\$34,456,708.79</u>

Liabilities and Fund Equity

Liabilities:

431 451	Contracts payable Loans payable	\$0.00 \$0.00
481	Deferred revenues	\$0.00
	Other current liabilities	\$0.00
	Total liabilities	\$31,935.72

Fund Balance:

Appropriated:

753,754	Reserve for encumbrances			\$25,436,071.33	
•			\$1,459,006.00	, ,, ,	
761	Capital reserve account - July				
604	Add: Increase in capital rese	rve	\$0.00	,	
307	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve	eligible costs	(\$355,910.00)		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve	excess costs	\$0.00	\$1,103,096.00	
764	Maintenance reserve accoun	t - July	\$200,000.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenanc	e reserve	\$0.00		
310	Less: Bud. w/d from mainten	ance reserve	\$0.00	\$200,000.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emerg	encies - July	\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. en	ner, reserve	\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp	. emer. reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$784,504.00	
750-752,76x	Other reserves			\$0.00	
601	Appropriations		\$32,552,212.82		
602	Less: Expenditures	(\$523,901.49)			
	Less: Encumbrances	(\$25,436,121.33)	(\$25,960,022.82)	\$6,592,190.00	
	Total appropriated			\$34,115,861.33	
Unar	ppropriated:				
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$505,611.74	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			(\$200,000.00)	
	Total fund balance				\$34,421,473.07
	Total liabilities and fu	nd equity			<u>\$34,453,408.79</u>

Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 10 General Funds Starting date 7/1/2018

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$32,552,212.82	\$25,960,022.82	\$6,592,190.00
Revenues	(\$31,401,746.00)	(\$30,771,678.96)	(\$630,067.04)
Subtotal	<u>\$1,150,466.82</u>	(\$4,811,656.14)	\$5,962,122.9 <u>6</u>
Change in capital reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	(\$1,459,006.00)	\$1,459,006.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	(\$355,910.00)	(\$355,910.00)	\$0.00
Subtotal	\$794,556.82	(\$6,626,572.14)	<u>\$7,421,128.96</u>
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	(\$200,000.00)	\$200,000.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0,00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$794,556.82</u>	(\$6,826,572.14)	<u>\$7,621,128.96</u>
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$794,556.82</u>	(\$6,826,572.14)	<u>\$7,621,128.96</u>
Less: Adjustment for prior year	(\$594,556.82)	(\$594,556.82)	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	\$200,000.00	(\$7,221,128.96)	<u>\$7,421,128.96</u>

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Secretary

Date

Revenues:			Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
00370	SUBTOTAL - Revenues from Local Sources		29,586,648	0	29,586,648	29,249,493	Under	337,155
00520	SUBTOTAL - Revenues from State Sources		1,790,444	0	1,790,444	1,522,186	Under	268,258
00570	SUBTOTAL - Revenues from Federal Sources		24,154	0	24,154	0	Under	24,154
72180	Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve		500	0	500	0	Under	500
		Total	31,401,746	0	31,401,746	30,771,679		630,067
Expenditure	es:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
	(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		355,910	0	355,910	0	0	355,910
03200	TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION		9,592,526	166,721	9,759,247	117,073	9,389,670	252,504
10300	Total Special Education - Instruction		3,193,444	0	3,193,444	31,840	3,125,093	36,511
11160	Total Basic Skills/Remedial – Instruct.		209,561	0	209,561	0	209,561	0
12160	Total Bilingual Education – Instruction		140,512	0	140,512	0	139,308	1,204
17100	Total School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricul		219,285	0	219,285	2,659	200,126	16,500
17600	Total School-Sponsored Athletics – Instr		495,892	15,691	511,583	0	396,490	115,093
29180	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instr		2,546,265	0	2,546,265	0	0	2,546,265
29680	Total Undistributed Expenditures – Atten		114,824	0	114,824	4,945	109,879	0
30620	Total Undistributed Expenditures – Healt		292,677	173	292,850	0	247,537	45,313
40580	Total Undistributed Expend – Speech, OT,		1,251,626	850	1,252,476	0	248,977	1,003,499
41080	Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv		491,626	0	491,626	0	386,626	105,000
41660	Total Undist. Expend. – Guidance		404,535	0	404,535	0	403,035	1,500
42200	Total Undist. Expend. – Child Study Team		817,645	0	817,645	34,743	780,663	2,239
43200	Total Undist. Expend. – Improvement of I		136,212	0	136,212	9,634	121,153	5,425
43620	Total Undist. Expend. – Edu. Media Serv.		354,216	0	354,216	13,487	320,539	20,190
44180	Total Undist. Expend. – Instructional St		8,000	0	8,000	0	435	7,565
45300	Support Serv General Admin		571,102	8,515	579,617	24,378	394,930	160,308
46160	Support Serv School Admin		1,144,199	0	1,144,199	95,782	1,011,707	36,711
47200	Total Undist. Expend. – Central Services		386,500	0	386,500	30,674	346,397	9,428
47620	Total Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Tec		168,193	0	168,193	9,568	86,703	71,922
51120	Total Undist. Expend. – Oper. & Maint. O		2,519,324	304,427	2,823,751	88,489	2,187,727	547,534
52480	Total Undist. Expend. – Student Transpor		814,888	0	814,888	5,590	59,649	749,650
71260	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES -EMPLOYEE		5,638,070	0	5,638,070	55,039	5,168,436	414,595
75880	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		20,466	41,480	61,946	0	41,480	20,466
76260	Total Facilities Acquisition and Constru		66,858	60,000	126,858	0	60,000	66,858
		Total	31,954,356	597,857	32,552,213	523,901	25,436,121	6,592,190

Star	ting date	7/1/2018	Ending date //31/2018	run:	a: 10	Gen	erai runu	<u> </u>			
Reven	ues:				Org Bud	get	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
00100	10-1210 L	ocal Tax Lo	evy		29,408,	865	0	29,408,865	29,237,025	Under	171,840
00260	10-1910 F	Rents and F	Royalties		48,	000	0	48,000	0	Under	48,000
00300	10-1 L	Jnrestricted	d Miscellaneous Revenues		126,	983	0	126,983	12,468	Under	114,515
00340	10-1 li	nterest Ear	ned on Capital Reserve Funds		2,	800	0	2,800	0	Under	2,800
00420	10-3121	Categorical	Transportation Aid		143,	130	0	143,130	143,130		0
00430	10-3131 E	Extraordina	ry Aid		268,	258	0	268,258	0	Under	268,258
00460	10-3176 E	Equalization	n Aid		327,	579	0	327,579	327,579		0
00470	10-3177	Categorical	Security Aid		53,	561	0	53,561	53,561		0
00500	10-3	Other State	Aids		997,	916	0	997,916	997,916		0
00540	10-4200 M	Medicaid Re	eimbursement		24,	154	0	24,154	0	Under	24,154
72180	10-606	Interest E	Earned on Maintenance Reserve			500	0	500	0	Under	500
				Total	31,401,	746	0	31,401,746	30,771,679		630,067
Evnen	ditures:				Org Bud	iget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
LAPOI	iuitui oo:				355,	,910	0	355,910	0	0	355,910
02080	11-110	101 Kinde	ergarten – Salaries of Teachers		445,	,740	0	445,740	0	445,740	0
			es 1-5 – Salaries of Teachers		2,981,	,048	0	2,981,048	0	2,981,048	0
			es 6-8 – Salaries of Teachers		1,939,	,073	0	1,939,073	o	1,939,073	0
			es 9-12 – Salaries of Teachers		3,384,		0	3,384,169	101	3,384,068	0
02140			ies of Teachers		31,	,500	0	31,500	c	31,500	0
03000			r Salaries for Instruction		·	0	0	0	C	2,613	(2,613)
03020			hased Professional – Educational	Ser	99.	,000	0	99,000	c	2,800	96,200
03040			hased Technical Services			,380	45,038	275,418	15,855	250,979	8,584
03060			Purchased Services (400-500 seri	es		,616	0	226,616	101,117	117,081	8,418
		- "	ral Supplies			,000	145,682	333,682			99,115
03080	11-190-1					,000	(25,000)	35,000	(0	35,000
	11-190-1					,000	1,000	8,000	(200	7,800
			ies of Teachers			,618	0			131,618	0
04500			r Salaries for Instruction			790	0			90,790	0
04520			eral Supplies			,000	0	·) 0	1,000
04600	11-204-100				·	500	0	·) 0	500
04620			ries of Teachers		2,161		0			2,161,745	0
07000			r Salaries for Instruction		•	,159	0			388,159	0
07020						,000	0	•		1,421	6,579
07100			eral Supplies		J	500	0	•) 0	500
07140					166	i,152	0) 166,152	0
08500			ries of Teachers			,152	0			0 113,488	
08520			r Salaries for Instruction				0) 323	
08600			eral Supplies			,000					
09260			ries of Teachers			5,000	0	·	•	·	
09500			ries of Teachers			3,325	0	•			
09540			r Salaries for Instruction	_		3,667	(4.245)				
09560	11-221-100	-320 Purc	hased Professional-Educational S	ervi	25	5,000	(1,245)	23,755	,	0 0	23,755

Star	ting date 111.	12018 Ending date 1131120	16 Fulla: 10 Gi	eneral runc	15			
Expen	ditures:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
09620	11-221-100-610	General Supplies	500	0	500	0	0	500
09660	11-221-100-8	Other Objects	O	1,245	1,245	425	820	0
11000	11-230-100-101	Salaries of Teachers	209,561	0	209,561	0	209,561	0
12000	11-240-100-101	Salaries of Teachers	139,212	0	139,212	0	139,212	0
12100	11-240-100-610	General Supplies	1,100	0	1,100	0	96	1,004
12120	11-240-100-640	Textbooks	200	0	200	0	0	200
17000	11-401-100-1	Salaries	202,785	0	202,785	2,659	200,126	0
17040	11-401-100-6	Supplies and Materials	12,000	0	12,000	0	0	12,000
17060	11-401-100-8	Other Objects	4,500	0	4,500	0	0	4,500
17500	11-402-100-1	Total Vocational Programs - Local	-Instr 332,768	0	332,768	0	332,768	0
17520	11-402-100-[3-5]	Purchased Services (300-500 series	45,000	2,185	47,185	0	2,185	45,000
17540	11-402-100-6	Supplies and Materials	86,124	13,506	99,630	0	53,587	46,043
17560	11-402-100-8	Other Objects	32,000) 0	32,000	0	7,950	24,050
29020	11-000-100-562	Tuition to Other LEAs within the St	ate - 731,24	5 0	731,245	0	0	731,245
29040	11-000-100-563	Tuition to County Voc. School Dist	rict-R 450,359	9 0	450,359	0	0	450,359
29060	11-000-100-564	Tuition to County Voc. School Dist	rict-S 224,99°	ı 0	224,991	0	0	224,991
29080	11-000-100-565	Tuition to CSSD & Regular Day Sch	nools 558,64	5 0	558,645	0	0	558,645
29100	11-000-100-566	Tuition to Priv. School for the Disa	oled 503,57	2 0	503,572	0	0	503,572
29160	11-000-100-569	Tuition – Other	77,45	3 (77,453	0	0	77,453
29500	11-000-211-1	Salaries	114,82	4 (114,824	4,945	109,879	0
30500	11-000-213-1	Salaries	243,17	7 (243,177	0	243,177	0
30540	11-000-213-3	Purchased Professional and Techr	ical Ser 35,00) (35,000	0	216	34,784
30580	11-000-213-6	Supplies and Materials	11,00	0 173	3 11,173	0	3,405	7,768
30600	11-000-213-8	Other Objects	3,50) (3,500	0	740	2,761
40500	11-000-216-1	Salaries	234,62	6 (234,626	0	234,626	0
40520	11-000-216-320	Purchased Professional - Education	onal Ser 1,010,00	0 850	1,010,850	0	13,376	997,474
40540	11-000-216-6	Supplies and Materials	7,00	0 (1,000) 6,000	0	183	5,817
40560	11-000-216-8	Other Objects		0 1,000	1,000	0	792	208
41000	11-000-217-1	Salaries	386,62	6 (386,626	0	386,626	0
41020	11-000-217-320	Purchased Professional - Educati	onal Ser 105,00	0 (105,000	O	0	105,000
41500	11-000-218-104	Salaries of Other Professional Sta	ff 403,03	5 (403,035	C	403,035	0
41600	11-000-218-[4-5]	Other Purchased Services (400-50)) series 50	0	500	C	0	500
41620	11-000-218-6	Supplies and Materials	50	0	500	C	0	500
41640	11-000-218-8	Other Objects	50	0	500	•	0	500
42000	11-000-219-104	Salaries of Other Professional Sta	ff 708,46	6	0 708,466	25,783	682,683	0
42020	11-000-219-105	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerica	l Ass 104,67	9	0 104,679	8,961	95,718	0
42100	11-000-219-[4-5	Other Purchased Services (400-50	0 series 50	0	0 500) (0	500
42160	11-000-219-6	Supplies and Materials	2,00	0	0 2,000) (1,441	559
42180	11-000-219-8	Other Objects	2,00	0	0 2,000) (820	1,180
43020	11-000-221-104	Salaries of Other Professional Sta	ff 130,71	2	0 130,712	9,634	121,078	0
43160	11-000-221-6	Supplies and Materials	3,00	0	0 3,000) (75	2,925

Star	ting date //	1/2016	Ending date 7	13112010	una. 10 C	ellerar i am				
Expen	ditures:				Org Budge	t Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
43180	11-000-221-8	Other Obje	ects		2,50	0 0	2,500	0	0	2,500
43500	11-000-222-1	Salaries			333,51	6 0	333,516	13,487	320,029	0
43560	11-000-222-[4-5] Other Purc	hased Services (4	100-500 series	6,00	0 0	6,000	0	0	6,000
43580	11-000-222-6	Supplies a	and Materials		14,00	0 0	14,000	0	510	13,490
43600	11-000-222-8	Other Obje	ects		70	0 0	700	0	0	700
44120	11-000-223-[4-5	Other Purc	h. Services (400-	500 series)	8,00	0 (235)	7,765	0	200	7,565
44160	11-000-223-8	Other Obje	ects			0 235	235	0	235	0
45000	11-000-230-1	Salaries			279,21	1 0	279,211	21,195	258,016	0
45040	11-000-230-331	Legal Serv	/ices		75,00	0 0	75,000	0	0	75,000
45060	11-000-230-332	Audit Fees	3		30,00	0 0	30,000	0	0	30,000
45120	11-000-230-340	Purchased	i Technical Servic	es	19,08	0 8,515	27,565	0	8,515	19,050
45140	11-000-230-530	Communi	cations/Telephone)	61,24	2 0	61,242	3,104	58,121	16
45160	11-000-230-585	BOE Othe	r Purchased Serv	ices	2,50	0 0	2,500	0	0	2,500
45180	11-000-230-590	Misc Purc	h Services (400-5	00 series, O/T	65,00	0 (65,000	0	47,914	17,086
45200	11-000-230-610	General S	upplies		7,00	0 (7,000	0	177	6,823
45260	11-000-230-890	Miscellan	eous Expenditure	S	18,84	19 (18,849	79	10,200	8,570
45280	11-000-230-895	BOE Mem	bership Dues and	l Fees	13,2	50 (13,250	0	11,987	1,263
46000	11-000-240-103	Salaries o	f Principals/Assis	tant Princip	745,4	11 (745,411	63,659	681,752	0
46020	11-000-240-104	Salaries o	f Other Professio	nal Staff	126,5	18 (126,548	10,562	115,986	0
46040	11-000-240-105	Salaries o	f Secretarial and	Clerical Ass	214,24	10 (214,240	21,561	192,679	0
46120	11-000-240-6	Supplies	and Materials		38,0	00 (38,000	0	14,829	23,171
46140	11-000-240-8				20,0	00 (20,000	0	6,460	13,540
47000	11-000-251-1	Salaries			357,1	96 (357,196	29,539	327,657	0
47040	11-000-251-340) Purchase	d Technical Servi	ces	14,8	04 (5,000) 9,804	1,135	4,505	4,164
47100	11-000-251-6	Supplies	and Materials		10,0	5,000	15,000	0	12,196	2,804
47180	11-000-251-890	Other Obj	ects		4,5	00 (4,500	0	2,040	2,460
47500	11-000-252-1_	_ Salaries			95,1	93 (0 95,193	9,568	85,625	0
47540	11-000-252-340) Purchase	d Technical Servi	ces	4,0	00	0 4,000	0	0	4,000
47560	11-000-252-[4-	5] Other Pur	chased Services (400-500 series	34,2	50	0 34,250	0	0	34,250
47580	11-000-252-6_	Supplies	and Materials		34,2	50	0 34,250) 0	1,078	33,172
47600	11-000-252-8_	_ Other Obj	jects		5	00	0 500) 0	0	500
48500	11-000-261-1_	Salaries			101,9	03	0 101,903	6,797	95,106	0
48520	11-000-261-42	Cleaning,	Repair, and Main	tenance Servi	250,0	00 41,18	2 291,182	2 0	86,892	204,290
48540	11-000-261-61	0 General S	Supplies		15,0	00	0 15,000) (264	14,736
48560	11-000-261-8_	_ Other Ob	jects		5	00	0 500) (0	500
49000	11-000-262-1	Salaries			1,008,7	02	0 1,008,702	2 58,770	949,932	0
49060	11-000-262-42	0 Cleaning,	, Repair, and Main	tenance Svc.	90,7	61 176,88	4 267,645	5 (201,223	66,422
49120	11-000-262-49	0 Other Pu	rchased Property	Services	33,0	00	0 33,000	3,344	29,656	0
49140	11-000-262-52	0 Insurance	9		131,5	72 8,48	0 140,052	2 (140,052	0
49160	11-000-262-59	0 Miscellar	eous Purchased	Services	100,7	28 (8,480	92,248	9,888	48,940	33,420
49180	11-000-262-61	0 General S	Supplies		150,0	00 18	0 150,180) (45,325	104,855

Expen	ditures:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
49200	11-000-262-621	Energy (Natural Gas)	128,500	0	128,500	0	128,500	0
49220	11-000-262-622	Energy (Electricity)	264,200	0	264,200	0	252,200	12,000
49280	11-000-262-8	Other Objects	15,104	900	16,004	1,550	4,400	10,054
50040	11-000-263-420	Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Svc.	45,700	60,785	106,485	650	72,780	33,055
50060	11-000-263-610	General Supplies	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	1,000
50080	11-000-263-8	Other Objects	250	0	250	0	0	250
51000	11-000-266-1	Salaries	77,672	0	77,672	0	77,672	0
51020	11-000-266-3	Purchased Professional and Technical Ser	63,000	0	63,000	0	0	63,000
51040	11-000-266-420	Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Svc.	40,482	12,915	53,397	7,490	42,262	3,645
51060	11-000-266-610	General Supplies	1,000	11,582	12,582	0	12,523	59
51080	11-000-266-8	Other Objects	250	0	250	0	0	250
52020	11-000-270-160	Sal. For Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) -	32,025	0	32,025	2,278	29,747	0
52060	11-000-270-162	Sal. For Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Ho	30,211	0	30,211	309	29,902	0
52140	11-000-270-420	Cleaning, Repair, & Maint. Services	14,000	0	14,000	500	0	13,500
52220	11-000-270-504	Contract Serv-Aid in Lieu Pymts-Charter	2,652	0	2,652	0	0	2,652
52280	11-000-270-512	Contr Serv (Oth. Than Bet Home & Sch) -	70,000	0	70,000	0	0	70,000
52300	11-000-270-513	Contr Serv (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agr	55,000	0	55,000	2,502	0	52,498
52340	11-000-270-515	Contract Serv. (Sp Ed Stds) - Joint Agre	600,000	0	600,000	0	0	600,000
52440	11-000-270-615	Transportation Supplies	10,000	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
52460	11-000-270-8	Other objects	1,000	0	1,000	0	0	1,000
71020	11-000-291-220	Social Security Contributions	347,285	0	347,285	18,565	328,720	0
71060	11-000-291-241	Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	287,257	0	287,257	1,791	30,209	255,257
71140	11-000-291-250	Unemployment Compensation	30,000	0	30,000	0	0	30,000
71160	11-000-291-260	Workmen's Compensation	150,000	(30,100)	119,900	0	0	119,900
71180	11-000-291-270	Health Benefits	4,772,528	(15,000)	4,757,528	(15,336)	4,772,528	336
71200	11-000-291-280	Tuition Reimbursement	50,000	0	50,000	3,944	36,979	9,077
71220	11-000-291-290	Other Employee Benefits	1,000	45,100	46,100	46,075	0	25
73080	12-140-100-73_	Grades 9-12	0	24,707	24,707	0	24,707	0
75800	12-000-270-733	School Buses - Regular	20,466	0	20,466	0	0	20,466
75860	1200-73_	Special Schools (All Programs)	0	16,773	16,773	0	16,773	0
76080	12-000-400-450	Construction Services	60,000	60,000	120,000	0	60,000	60,000
76200	12-000-400-800	Other Objects	6,858	0	6,858	0	0	6,858
		Total	31,954,356	597,857	32,552,213	523,901	25,436,121	6,592,190

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

	Assets and Resources		
As	ssets:		
101	Cash in bank		\$369.51
102 - 106	Cash Equivalents		\$0.00
111	Investments		\$0.00
116	Capital Reserve Account		\$0.00
117	Maintenance Reserve Account		\$0.00
118	Emergency Reserve Account		\$0.00
121	Tax levy Receivable		\$0.00
A	ccounts Receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$0.00	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$0.00	
142	Intergovernmental - Federal	\$118,599.00	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$0.00	
153, 154	Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$118,599.00
L	oans Receivable:		
131	Interfund	\$0.00	
151, 152	Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
o	other Current Assets		\$0.00
R	esources:		
301	Estimated revenues	\$939,400.00	
302	Less revenues	(\$27,178.00)	\$912,222.00
	Total assets and resources		<u>\$1,031,190.51</u>

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

Liabilities and Fund Equity

Liabilities:

	Fund Balance: Appropriated:	
	Total liabilities	\$91,790.51
	Other current liabilities	
481	Deferred revenues	\$575.91 \$6,869.96
451	Loans payable	\$0.00
431	Contracts payable	\$0.00
421	Accounts payable	\$0.00
411	Intergovernmental accounts payable - state	\$84,344.64

Appr	opriated:				
753,754	Reserve for encumbrances			\$189,951.92	
761	Capital reserve account - July		\$0.00		
604	Add: Increase in capital reserve		\$0.00		
307	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve eligible	costs	\$0.00		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve excess	costs	\$0.00	\$0.00	
764	Maintenance reserve account - July		\$0.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenance reser	ve	\$0.00		
310	Less: Bud. w/d from maintenance re	eserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emergencies	- July	\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. emer. res	erve	\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp. emer.	reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$0.00	
750-752,76x	Other reserves			\$0.00	
601	Appropriations		\$939,400.00		
602	Less: Expenditures	\$0.00			
	Less: Encumbrances	(\$189,951.92)	(\$189,951.92)	\$749,448.08	
	Total appropriated			\$939,400.00	
Unappropriated:					
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$0.00	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			\$0.00	
	Total fund balance				\$939,400.00
	Total liabilities and fund equ	uity			<u>\$1,031,190.51</u>

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
·	Budgeted	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$939,400.00	\$189,951.92	\$749,448.08
Revenues	(\$939,400.00)	(\$27,178.00)	(\$912,222.00)
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$162,773.92</u>	(\$162,773.92)
Change in capital reserve account;			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$162,773.92</u>	(\$162,773.92)
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$162,773.92</u>	(\$162,773.92)
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$162,773.92</u>	(\$162,773.92)
Less: Adjustment for prior year	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$162,773.92</u>	(\$162,773.92)

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Secretary

Date

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

Revenue	s:		Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
00770	Total Revenues from State Sources		295,600	0	295,600	27,178	Under	268,422
00830	Total Revenues from Federal Sources		643,800	0	643,800	0	Under	643,800
*		Total	939,400	0	939,400	27,178		912,222
Expendit	ures:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
	(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		39,200	0	39,200	0	0	39,200
88000	Nonpublic Textbooks		16,300	0	16,300	0	0	16,300
88020	Nonpublic Auxiliary Services		110,100	0	110,100	0	0	110,100
88040	Nonpublic Handicapped Services		89,500	0	89,500	0	0	89,500
88060	Nonpublic Nursing Services		29,500	0	29,500	0	26,800	2,700
88080	Nonpublic Technology Initiative		11,000	0	11,000	0	0	11,000
88740	Total Federal Projects		643,800	0	643,800	0	163,152	480,648
	·	Total	939,400	0	939,400	0	189,952	749,448

Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund Ending date 7/31/2018 Starting date 7/1/2018 Actual Over/Under Unrealized Transfers Budget Est **Org Budget** Revenues: 268,422 0 295,600 27,178 Under 295,600 **Other Restricted Entitlements** 00765 20-32__ 148,000 0 148,000 0 148,000 Under 00775 20-441[1-6] Title I 0 34,000 34,000 34,000 0 Under 00780 20-445[1-5] Title II 14,800 0 14,800 14,800 0 Under 00785 20-449[1-4] Title III 10,000 10,000 0 10,000 0 Under 00790 20-447[1-4] Title IV 437,000 437,000 0 437,000 0 Under 00805 20-442[0-9] I.D.E.A. Part B (Handicapped) 912,222 0 939,400 27,178 939,400 Total Expended Encumber Available Transfers Adj Budget **Org Budget Expenditures:** 39,200 0 39,200 0 0 39,200 16,300 0 0 16,300 0 16,300 88000 20-__- Nonpublic Textbooks 110,100 110,100 0 110,100 0 0 88020 20-___-Nonpublic Auxiliary Services 0 0 89,500 0 89,500 Nonpublic Handicapped Services 89,500 88040 20-__--__-26,800 29,500 2,700 0 0 **Nonpublic Nursing Services** 29,500 88060 20-__-_-0 0 11,000 0 11,000 11,000 Nonpublic Technology Initiative 88080 20-__--148,000 0 0 148,000 0 148,000 88500 20-__- Title I 34,000 0 34,000 0 0 34,000 88520 20-__-_Title II 14,800 0 15,152 (352)0 14,800 88540 20-__-_- Title III 10,000 0 10,000 0 88560 20-__-10,000 0 Title IV 437,000 437,000 0 437,000 0 0 88620 20-__- I.D.E.A. Part B (Handicapped) 749,448 0 189,952 939,400 0 939,400 Total

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 30 Capital Projects Fund

Assets and Resources Assets: \$473,818.98 101 Cash in bank \$0.00 102 - 106 Cash Equivalents \$0.00 Investments 111 \$0.00 Capital Reserve Account 116 \$0.00 117 Maintenance Reserve Account \$0.00 **Emergency Reserve Account** 118 \$0.00 Tax levy Receivable 121 Accounts Receivable: \$0.00 Interfund 132 \$0.00 Intergovernmental - State 141 \$0.00 142 Intergovernmental - Federal \$0.00 143 Intergovernmental - Other \$0.00 \$0.00 153, 154 Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$_____ Loans Receivable: \$0.00 131 Interfund \$0.00 \$0.00 151, 152 Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$_____ \$0.00 Other Current Assets Resources: \$0.00 301 Estimated revenues (\$48,771.76) (\$48,771.76)302 Less revenues \$425,047.22 Total assets and resources

Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 30 Capital Projects Fund Starting date 7/1/2018

Liabilities and Fund Equity

Liabilities:

411	Intergovernmental accounts payable - state		\$0.00
421	Accounts payable		\$0.00
431	Contracts payable		\$0.00
451	Loans payable		\$0.00
481	Deferred revenues		\$0.00
	Other current liabilities		\$1.86
	Total liabilities		\$1.86
F	Fund Balance:		
A	Appropriated:		
753,754	Reserve for encumbrances	\$586	,109.77
761	Capital reserve account - July	\$0.00	
604	Add: Increase in capital reserve	\$0.00	
	P 5 1	¢0.00	

753,754	Reserve for encumbrances			\$586,109.77	
761	Capital reserve account - July		\$0.00		
604	Add: Increase in capital reserv	е	\$0.00		
307	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve el	igible costs	\$0.00		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve ex	cess costs	\$0.00	\$0.00	
764	Maintenance reserve account	- July	\$0.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenance	reserve	\$0.00		
310	Less: Bud. w/d from maintena	nce reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emerge	ncies - July	\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. eme	er, reserve	\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp.	emer. reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$0.00	
750-752,76x	Other reserves			\$0.00	
601	Appropriations		\$849,638.80		
602	Less: Expenditures	\$600.00			
	Less: Encumbrances	(\$586,109.77)	(\$585,509.77)	\$264,129.03	
	Total appropriated			\$850,238.80	
Una	appropriated:				
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$42,540.59	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			(\$467,734.03)	
	Total fund balance				
		,			

\$425,045.36 \$425,047.22 Total liabilities and fund equity

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 30 Capital Projects Fund

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
	Budgeted	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$849,638.80	\$585,509.77	\$264,129.03
Revenues	\$0.00	(\$48,771.76)	\$48,771.76
Subtotal	<u>\$849,638.80</u>	<u>\$536,738.01</u>	<u>\$312,900.79</u>
Change in capital reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	\$849,638.80	\$536,738.01	\$312,900.79
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$849,638.80</u>	<u>\$536,738.01</u>	\$312,900.79
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	\$849,638.80	<u>\$536,738.01</u>	<u>\$312,900.79</u>
Less: Adjustment for prior year	(\$381,904.77)	(\$381,904.77)	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	<u>\$467,734.03</u>	<u>\$154,833.24</u>	\$312,900.79

Prepared and submitted by

Board Secretary

Date

Page 17 of 33 09/24/18 16:21

Starting dat	e 7/1/2018	Ending date 7/31/201	8 Fu	nd: 30	Cap	ital Projec	ts Fund			
Revenues:				Org Bud	get	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)				0	0	0	48,772		(48,772)	
,			Total		0	0	0	48,772		(48,772)
Expenditures:			Org Bud	get	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available	
•		nts W/O a Grid# Assigned)			0	849,639	849,639	(600)	586,110	264,129
•			Total		0	849,639	849,639	(600)	586,110	264,129

Starting date	7/1/2018	Ending date 7/31/2018	Fun	id: 30	Сар	ital Projec	ts Fund			
Revenues:				Org Bu	dget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
99999					0	0	0	48,772		(48,772)
			Total		0	0	0	48,772		(48,772)
Expenditures:				Org Bu	dget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
•					0	849,639	849,639	(600)	586,110	264,129
			Total		0	849,639	849,639	(600)	586,110	264,129

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

	Assets and Resources		
As	sets:		
101	Cash in bank		\$17,644.64
102 - 106	Cash Equivalents		\$0.00
111	Investments		\$0.00
116	Capital Reserve Account		\$0.00
117	Maintenance Reserve Account		\$0.00
118	Emergency Reserve Account		\$0.00
121	Tax levy Receivable		\$727,048.00
Ad	ccounts Receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$0.00	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$0.00	
142	Intergovernmental - Federal	\$0.00	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$0.00	
153, 154	Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lo	pans Receivable:		
131	Interfund	\$0.00	
151, 152	Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
OI	ther Current Assets		\$0.00
Re	esources:		
301	Estimated revenues	\$915,775.00	
302	Less revenues	(\$744,691.00)	\$171,084.00
	Total assets and resources		<u>\$915,776.64</u>

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

Liabilities and Fund Equity

Liabilities:

	Liabilities:				
411	intergovernmental accounts payable - state	e			\$0.00
421	Accounts payable				\$0.00
431	Contracts payable				\$0.00
451	Loans payable				\$0.00
481	Deferred revenues				\$0.00
	Other current liabilities				\$0.00
	Total liabilities				\$0.00
	Fund Balance:				
	Appropriated:				
753,754	Reserve for encumbrances			\$0.00	
761	Capital reserve account - July		\$0.00		
604	Add: Increase in capital reserve		\$0.00		
307	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve eligible costs		\$0.00		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve excess costs		\$0.00	\$0.00	
764	Maintenance reserve account - July		\$0.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenance reserve		\$0.00		
310	Less: Bud. w/d from maintenance reserve		\$0.00	\$0.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emergencies - July		\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. emer. reserve		\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp. emer. reserv	/e	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$0.00	
750-752,7	6x Other reserves			\$0.00	
601	Appropriations		\$966,850.00		
602	Less: Expenditures	\$0.00			
	Less: Encumbrances	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$966,850.00	
	Total appropriated			\$966,850.00	
	Unappropriated:				
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$1.64	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			(\$51,075.00)	

Total fund balance \$915,776.64

Total liabilities and fund equity \$915,776.64

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$966,850.00	\$0.00	\$966,850.00
Revenues	(\$915,775.00)	(\$744,691.00)	(\$171,084.00)
Subtotal	<u>\$51,075.00</u>	<u>(\$744,691.00)</u>	<u>\$795,766.00</u>
Change in capital reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$51,075,00</u>	(\$744,691.00)	<u>\$795,766.00</u>
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$51,075.00</u>	(\$744,691.00)	<u>\$795,766.00</u>
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$51,075.00</u>	(\$744,691.00)	\$795,766.00
Less: Adjustment for prior year	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	<u>\$51,075.00</u>	<u>(\$744,691.00)</u>	<u>\$795,766.00</u>

Prepared and submitted by :

Board Secretary

Date

Starting	date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2	:018 Fui	nd: 40 Deb	t Service	Fund			
Revenues			Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
00885	Total Revenues from Local Sources		727,048	0	727,048	727,048		0
0093A	Other		188,727	0	188,727	17,643	Under	171,084
		Total	915,775	0	915,775	744,691	[171,084
Expenditu	res:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
89660	Total Regular Debt Service		966,850	0	966,850	0	0	966,850
	-	Total	966,850	0	966,850	0	0	966,850

Starting date	7/1/2018	Ending date 7/31/2018	Fun	d: 40 E	Debt Se	rvice	Fund		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Revenues:				Org Budg	et Tra	nsfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
00860 40-1210	Local Tax Levy			727,04	48	0	727,048	727,048		0
00890 40-3160	Debt Service Ai	d Type II		188,72	27	0	188,727	17,643	Under	171,084
			Total	915,77	75	0	915,775	744,691		171,084
Expenditures:				Org Budg	et Tra	nsfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
•	-834 Interest o	n Bonds		256,8	50	0	256,850	0	0	256,850
89620 40-701-510	-910 Redempti	on of Principal		710,00	00	0	710,000	0	0	710,000
	_		Total	966,8	50	0	966,850	0	0	966,850

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

	Assets and Resources		
A	Assets:		
101	Cash in bank		\$672,716.24
102 - 106	Cash Equivalents		\$0.00
111	Investments		\$0.00
116	Capital Reserve Account		\$0.00
117	Maintenance Reserve Account		\$0.00
118	Emergency Reserve Account		\$0.00
121	Tax levy Receivable		\$0.00
,	Accounts Receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$0.00	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$0.00	
142	Intergovernmental - Federal	\$0.00	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$0.00	
153, 154	Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
ŀ	Loans Receivable:		
131	Interfund	\$0.00	
151, 152	Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
•	Other Current Assets		\$0.00
	Resources:		
301	Estimated revenues	\$1,012,286.00	
302	Less revenues	(\$23,939.33)	\$988,346.67
	Total assets and resources		<u>\$1,661,062.91</u>

\$1,603,903.91

\$1,661,062.91

Total fund balance

Total liabilities and fund equity

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

Liabilities and Fund Equity

Liabilities:

	Liabilities:				
411	Intergovernmental accounts p	avable - state			\$0.00
421	Accounts payable	.,			\$0.00
431	Contracts payable				\$0.00
451	Loans payable				\$0.00
481	Deferred revenues				\$56,814.00
	Other current liabilities				\$345.00
	Total liabilities				\$57,159.00
	Fund Balance:				
	Appropriated:				
753,754	Reserve for encumbrances			\$335,116.41	
761	Capital reserve account - July		\$0.00		
604	Add: Increase in capital reserv	/e	\$0.00		
307	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve e	ligible costs	\$0.00		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve e	xcess costs	\$0.00	\$0.00	
764	Maintenance reserve account	- July	\$0.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenance	reserve	\$0.00		
310	Less; Bud. w/d from maintena	ince reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emerge	encies - July	\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. em-	er. reserve	\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp.	emer, reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$0.00	
750-752,7	6x Other reserves			\$0.00	
601	Appropriations		\$1,012,286.00		
602	Less: Expenditures	(\$40,567.45)			
	Less: Encumbrances	(\$335,116.41)	(\$375,683.86)	\$636,602.14	
	Total appropriated			\$971,718.55	
	Unappropriated:				
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$580,926.36	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			\$51,259.00	

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
	Budgeted	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$1,012,286.00	\$375,683.86	\$636,602.14
Revenues	(\$1,012,286.00)	(\$23,939.33)	(\$988,346.67)
Subtotal	\$0.00	\$351,744.53	(\$351,744.53)
Change in capital reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	\$0.00	<u>\$351,744.53</u>	(\$351,744.53)
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$351,744.53</u>	(\$351,744.53)
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$351,744.53</u>	(\$351,744.53)
Less: Adjustment for prior year	(\$51,259.00)	(\$51,259.00)	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	(\$51,259.00)	\$300,485.53	(\$351,744.53)

Prepared and submitted by :

Board Secretary

Date

636,602

Starting date	7/1/2018	Ending date 7/31/2018	Fur	nd: 60	Ente	erprise Fu	nd			
Revenues:				Org Bu	dget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)					0	1,012,286	1,012,286	23,939	Under	988,347
•			Total		0	1,012,286	1,012,286	23,939		988,347
Expenditures:			Org Bu	dget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available	
	tal of Accounts	s W/O a Grid# Assigned)			0	1,012,286	1,012,286	40,567	335,116	636,602

Total

0

1,012,286

1,012,286

40,567

335,116

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Fund: 60 **Enterprise Fund** Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Actual Over/Under Unrealized Org Budget Transfers Budget Est Revenues: 1,012,286 23,939 Under 988,347 1,012,286 99999 23,939 988,347 0 1,012,286 1,012,286 Total Expended Available Transfers Adj Budget Encumber **Org Budget Expenditures:** 636,602 40,567 335,116 1,012,286 1,012,286 99999 40,567 335,116 636,602 0 1,012,286 1,012,286 Total

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

Assets and Resources Assets: \$96,701.04 Cash in bank 101 \$0.00 102 - 106 Cash Equivalents \$0.00 Investments 111 \$0.00 116 Capital Reserve Account \$0.00 Maintenance Reserve Account 117 \$0.00 **Emergency Reserve Account** 118 \$0.00 Tax levy Receivable 121 Accounts Receivable: \$0.00 Interfund 132 \$0.00 Intergovernmental - State 141 \$0.00 142 Intergovernmental - Federal \$0.00 Intergovernmental - Other 143 \$0.00 \$0.00 Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$_____ 153, 154 Loans Receivable: \$0.00 Interfund 131 \$0.00 \$0.00 151, 152 Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$_____) \$0.00 Other Current Assets Resources: \$75,991.75 301 Estimated revenues (\$155.54) \$75,836.21 Less revenues 302 \$172,537.25 Total assets and resources

<u>\$172,537.25</u>

Total liabilities and fund equity

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

Liabilities and Fund Equity

Liabilities:

411	Intergovernmental accounts paya	ible - state			\$0.00
421	Accounts payable				\$9,339.42
431	Contracts payable				\$0.00
451	Loans payable				\$0.00
481	Deferred revenues				\$0.00
	Other current liabilities				\$0.00
	Total liabilities				\$9,339.42
Fun	nd Balance:				
Арр	propriated:				
753,754	Reserve for encumbrances			\$715.00	
761	Capital reserve account - July		\$0.00		
604	Add: Increase in capital reserve		\$0.00		
307	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve eligi	ble costs	\$0.00		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve exce	ess costs	\$0.00	\$0.00	
764	Maintenance reserve account - J	uly	\$0.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenance re	serve	\$0.00		
310	Less: Bud. w/d from maintenance	e reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emergence	ies - July	\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. emer.	reserve	\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp. en	ner. reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$0.00	
750-752,76x	Other reserves			\$0.00	
601	Appropriations		\$76,106.75		
602	Less: Expenditures	\$0.00			
	Less: Encumbrances	(\$715.00)	(\$715.00)	\$75,391.75	
	Total appropriated			\$76,106.75	
Un	appropriated:				
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$87,091.08	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			\$0.00	**
	Total fund balance				\$163,197.83

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:				
Treatplication of Languetta Languetta	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>	
Appropriations	\$76,106.75	\$715.00	\$75,391.75	
Revenues	(\$75,991.75)	(\$155.54)	(\$75,836.21)	
Subtotal	<u>\$115.00</u>	\$559.46	(\$444.46)	
Change in capital reserve account:				
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Subtotal	<u>\$115.00</u>	<u>\$559.46</u>	<u>(\$444.46)</u>	
Change in maintenance reserve account:				
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Subtotal	<u>\$115.00</u>	<u>\$559.46</u>	<u>(\$444.46)</u>	
Change in emergency reserve account:				
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Subtotal	<u>\$115.00</u>	<u>\$559.46</u>	(\$444.46)	
Less: Adjustment for prior year	(\$115.00)	(\$115.00)	\$0.00	
Budgeted fund balance	\$0.00	<u>\$444.46</u>	(\$444.46)	

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Secretary

Dáte

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

Revenues:		Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		75,992	0	75,992	156	Under	75,836
· ·	Total	75,992	0	75,992	156		75,836
Expenditures:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		75,992	115	76,107	0	715	75,392
•	Total	75,992	115	76,107	0	715	75,392

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 7/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

Revenues:	_	Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
		75,992	0	75,992	156	Under	75,836
	Total	75,992	0	75,992	156	<u>[</u>	75,836
Expenditures:	_	Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
		75,992	115	76,107	0	715	75,392
	Totai	75,992	115	76,107	0	715	75,392

Total assets and resources

Page 1 of 33 09/24/18 16:22

\$33,746,912.42

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 10 General Funds

Assets and Resources Assets: \$6,554,162.30 Cash in bank 101 \$2,200.00 Cash Equivalents 102 - 106 \$0.00 111 Investments \$0.00 Capital Reserve Account 116 \$0.00 Maintenance Reserve Account 117 \$0.00 **Emergency Reserve Account** 118 \$24,008,304.00 121 Tax levy Receivable Accounts Receivable: \$0.00 132 Interfund \$1,755,078.30 Intergovernmental - State 141 \$0.00 Intergovernmental - Federal 142 \$0.00 Intergovernmental - Other 143 \$0.00 \$1,755,078.30 Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$_____) 153, 154 Loans Receivable: \$0.00 Interfund 131 \$0.00 \$0.00 Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$_____) 151, 152 \$0.00 Other Current Assets Resources: \$32,208,694.00 Estimated revenues 301 (\$30,781,526.18) \$1,427,167.82 302 Less revenues

Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 10 General Funds Starting date 7/1/2018

Liabilities and Fund Equity

Liabilities:

411	Intergovernmental accounts payable - state	\$0.00
421	Accounts payable	\$400.00
431	Contracts payable	\$0.00
451	Loans payable	\$0.00
481	Deferred revenues	\$0.00
	Other current liabilities	\$0.00
	Total liabilities	\$400.00
	Fund Balance:	
	Appropriated:	

Appi	opnated.				
753,754	Reserve for encumbrances			\$24,479,309.97	
761	Capital reserve account - Jul	<i>y</i>	\$1,459,006.00		
604	Add: Increase in capital rese	rve	\$0.00		
307	Less: Bud, w/d cap, reserve	eligible costs	(\$355,910.00)		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve	excess costs	\$0.00	\$1,103,096.00	
764	Maintenance reserve accoun	t - July	\$200,000.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenanc	e reserve	\$0.00		
310	Less: Bud. w/d from mainten	ance reserve	\$0.00	\$200,000.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emerg	encies - July	\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. en	ner. reserve	\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp	, emer. reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$784,504.00	
750-752,76x	Other reserves			\$0.00	
601	Appropriations		\$33,359,160.82		
602	Less: Expenditures	(\$2,009,110.14)			
	Less: Encumbrances	(\$24,479,359.97)	(\$26,488,470.11)	\$6,870,690.71	
	Total appropriated			\$33,437,600.68	
Una	ppropriated:				
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$505,611.74	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			(\$200,000.00)	
	Total fund balance				\$33,74
	Total liabilities and fu	nd equity			<u>\$33,74</u>

43,212.42 \$33,743,612.42

Page 3 of 33

09/24/18 16:22

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 10 General Funds

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$33,359,160.82	\$26,488,470.11	\$6,870,690.71
Revenues	(\$32,208,694.00)	(\$30,781,526.18)	(\$1,427,167.82)
Subtotal	<u>\$1,150,466.82</u>	(\$4,293,056.07)	<u>\$5,443,522.89</u>
Change in capital reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	(\$1,459,006.00)	\$1,459,006.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	(\$355,910.00)	(\$355,910.00)	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$794,556.82</u>	(\$6,107,972.07)	\$6,902,528.89
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	(\$200,000.00)	\$200,000.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$794,556.82</u>	(\$6,307,972.07)	<u>\$7,102,528.89</u>
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$794,556.82</u>	(\$6,307,972.07)	<u>\$7,102,528.89</u>
Less: Adjustment for prior year	(\$594,556.82)	(\$594,556.82)	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	\$200,000.00	(\$6,702,528.89)	\$6,902,528.89

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Sectetary

Date

Starting d	late 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018	Lun	a: 10 Gen	erai Fullu	· ·			
Revenues:			Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealize
00370	SUBTOTAL - Revenues from Local Sources		29,586,648	(171,840)	29,414,808	29,259,340	Under	155,46
00520	SUBTOTAL - Revenues from State Sources		1,790,444	978,788	2,769,232	1,522,186	Under	1,247,04
00570	SUBTOTAL - Revenues from Federal Sources		24,154	0	24,154	0	Under	24,15
72180	Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve		500	0	500	0	Under	5(
,_,		Total	31,401,746	806,948	32,208,694	30,781,526		1,427,16
Expenditur	es:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Availab
	(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		355,910	0	355,910	0	0	355,9
03200	TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION		9,592,526	217,736	9,810,262	260,842	9,274,962	274,4
10300	Total Special Education - Instruction		3,193,444	0	3,193,444	53,115	3,115,153	25,1
11160	Total Basic Skills/Remedial – Instruct.		209,561	0	209,561	0	209,561	
12160	Total Bilingual Education – Instruction		140,512	0	140,512	0	139,308	1,2
17100	Total School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricul		219,285	0	219,285	6,293	196,492	16,5
17600	Total School-Sponsored Athletics – Instr		495,892	15,691	511,583	36,899	382,826	91,8
29180	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instr		2,546,265	0	2,546,265	11	26,887	2,519,
29680	Total Undistributed Expenditures – Atten		114,824	0	114,824	18,655	96,169	
30620	Total Undistributed Expenditures – Healt		292,677	173	292,850	216	247,321	45,
40580	Total Undistributed Expend – Speech, OT,		1,251,626	850	1,252,476	14,718	249,337	988,
41080	Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv		491,626	0	491,626	C	392,712	98,
41660	Total Undist. Expend. – Guidance		404,535	95,495	500,030	C	450,783	49,
42200	Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team		817,645	0	817,645	60,630	754,819	2,
43200	Total Undist. Expend. – Improvement of I		136,212	0	136,212	21,843	108,944	5,
43620	Total Undist. Expend. – Edu. Media Serv.		354,216	0	354,216	26,974	307,052	20,
44180	Total Undist. Expend. – Instructional St		8,000	0	8,000	235	200	7,
45300	Support Serv General Admin		571,102	8,515	579,617	83,042	440,777	55,
46160	Support Serv School Admin		1,144,199	60,612	1,204,811	187,214	926,531	91,
47200	Total Undist. Expend. – Central Services		386,500	0	386,500	62,046	315,609	8,
47620	Total Undist. Expend. – Admin. Info. Tec		168,193	0	168,193	20,193	102,213	45,
51120	Total Undist, Expend Oper. & Maint. O		2,519,324	904,253	3,423,577	530,108	1,873,632	1,019,
52480	Total Undist. Expend. – Student Transpor		814,888	0	814,888	8,32	67,141	739,
71260	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES -EMPLOYEE		5,638,070	0	5,638,070	617,75	4,699,451	320,
75880	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		20,466	41,480	61,946	(41,480	20,
76260	Total Facilities Acquisition and Constru		66,858	60,000	126,858	+	60,000	66,
	•	Total	31,954,356	1,404,805	33,359,161	2,009,11	24,479,360	6,870,

Starting date	7/1/2018	Ending date 8/31/2018	Fund: 10	Gen	eral Fund	S			
Revenues:			Org Bu	ıdget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
00100 10-1210	Local Tax Levy	у	29,40	8,865	(171,840)	29,237,025	29,237,025		0
00260 10-1910	Rents and Roy	yalties	4	8,000	0	48,000	0	Under	48,000
00300 10-1	Unrestricted N	Miscellaneous Revenues	12	6,983	0	126,983	22,315	Under	104,668
00340 10-1	Interest Earne	ed on Capital Reserve Funds		2,800	0	2,800	0	Under	2,800
00420 10-3121	Categorical Tr	ransportation Aid	14	3,130	0	143,130	143,130		0
00430 10-3131	Extraordinary	Aid	26	8,258	0	268,258	0	Under	268,258
00460 10-3176	Equalization A	Aid	32	7,579	280,070	607,649	327,579	Under	280,070
00470 10-3177	Categorical Se	ecurity Aid	5	3,561	131,947	185,508	53,561	Under	131,947
00500 10-3	Other State Ai	ids	99	7,916	566,771	1,564,687	997,916	Under	566,771
00540 10-4200	Medicaid Reir	mbursement	2	4,154	0	24,154	0	Under	24,154
72180 10-606-	- Interest Ea	rned on Maintenance Reserve		500	0	500	0	Under	500
			Total 31,40	1,746	806,948	32,208,694	30,781,526		1,427,168
Expenditures:			Org B	udget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
			35	55,910	0	355,910	0	0	355,910
02080 11-110-	-101 Kinderg	garten – Salaries of Teachers	44	15,740	0	445,740	0	445,740	0
		1-5 – Salaries of Teachers	2,98	31,048	51,015	3,032,063	0	2,981,048	51,015
		6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	1,93	39,073	0	1,939,073	0	1,939,073	0
		9-12 – Salaries of Teachers	3,38	34,169	0	3,384,169	101	3,384,068	0
	101 Salaries		;	31,500	Ð	31,500	0	31,500	0
		sed Professional – Educational	Ser S	99,000	0	99,000	8,025	0	90,975
		sed Technical Services		30,380	45,038	275,418	121,976	151,089	2,354
		Purchased Services (400-500 seri	ies 2:	26,616	0	226,616	110,829	107,370	8,418
	610 Genera			88,000	145,682	333,682	19,912	232,524	81,246
	640 Textboo		(60,000	(25,000)	35,000	C	0	35,000
03120 11-190-1				7,000	1,000	8,000	C	2,550	5,450
04500 11-204-1			1:	31,618	Ó	131,618	C	131,618	0
		Salaries for Instruction	!	90,790	0	90,790	C	90,790	0
	00-610 Genera			1,000	0	1,000	C) 0	1,000
	00-640 Textbo			500	0	500	C	0	500
	00-101 Salarie		2,1	61,745	0	2,161,745	(2,161,745	. 0
		Salaries for Instruction	3	88,159	0	388,159	(388,159	0
07100 11-213-1				8,000	0	8,000	(1,421	6,579
07140 11-213-1				500	0	500	() (500
	00-101 Salarie		1	66,152	0	166,152	(166,152	2 0
		Salaries for Instruction	1	13,488	C	113,488		113,488	3 0
	00-6 Genera			4,000	O	4,000		323	3,677
	— 00-101 Salarie			55,000	C	55,000	4,73	50,270	0
	00-101 Salarie			28,325	398	28,723	28,72	2 () 1
		Salaries for Instruction		18,667	(398)	18,269	16,34	3 (1,926
		ased Professional-Educational S	iervi	25,000	(1,245	23,755	2,07	4 11,187	7 10,494
09620 11-221-1				500	(500)	0 (500

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018	Fund: 10 Ge	eneral Fund	S	-		
Expenditures:	Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
09660 11-221-100-8 Other Objects	0	1,245	1,245	1,245	0	0
11000 11-230-100-101 Salaries of Teachers	209,561	0	209,561	0	209,561	0
12000 11-240-100-101 Salaries of Teachers	139,212	0	139,212	0	139,212	0
12100 11-240-100-610 General Supplies	1,100	0	1,100	0	96	1,004
12120 11-240-100-640 Textbooks	200	0	200	0	0	200
17000 11-401-100-1 Salaries	202,785	0	202,785	6,293	196,492	0
17040 11-401-100-6 Supplies and Materials	12,000	0	12,000	0	0	12,000
17060 11-401-100-8 Other Objects	4,500	0	4,500	0	0	4,500
17500 11-402-100-1 Total Vocational Programs – Local -Instr	332,768	0	332,768	5,271	327,497	0
17520 11-402-100-[3-5] Purchased Services (300-500 series)	45,000	2,185	47,185	10,000	2,509	34,676
17540 11-402-100-6 Supplies and Materials	86,124	13,506	99,630	13,678	50,570	35,382
17560 11-402-100-8 Other Objects	32,000) 0	32,000	7,950	2,250	21,800
29020 11-000-100-562 Tuition to Other LEAs within the State -	731,245	5 0	731,245	11	26,887	704,347
29040 11-000-100-563 Tuition to County Voc. School District-R	450,359) 0	450,359	0	0	450,359
29060 11-000-100-564 Tuition to County Voc. School District-S	224,991	0	224,991	0	0	224,991
29080 11-000-100-565 Tuition to CSSD & Regular Day Schools	558,645	5 0	558,645	0	0	558,645
29100 11-000-100-566 Tuition to Priv. School for the Disabled	503,572	2 0	503,572	0	0	503,572
29160 11-000-100-569 Tuition - Other	77,453	3 0	77,453	0	0	77,453
29500 11-000-211-1 Salaries	114,824	4 0	114,824	18,655	96,169	0
30500 11-000-213-1 Salaries	243,17	7 0	243,177	0	243,177	0
30540 11-000-213-3 Purchased Professional and Technical S	Ser 35,000	0	35,000	216	0	34,784
30580 11-000-213-6 Supplies and Materials	11,000	0 173	11,173	0	3,405	7,768
30600 11-000-213-8 Other Objects	3,500	0 0	3,500	0	740	2,761
40500 11-000-216-1 Salaries	234,62	6 0	234,626	0	234,626	0
40520 11-000-216-320 Purchased Professional – Educational S	Ser 1,010,00	0 850	1,010,850	13,926	14,528	982,396
40540 11-000-216-6 Supplies and Materials	7,00	0 (1,000)	6,000	0	183	5,817
40560 11-000-216-8 Other Objects		0 1,000	1,000	792	. 0	208
41000 11-000-217-1 Salaries	386,62	6 (386,626	0	386,626	0
41020 11-000-217-320 Purchased Professional – Educational S	Ser 105,00	0 (105,000	C	6,086	98,914
41500 11-000-218-104 Salaries of Other Professional Staff	403,03	5 95,495	498,530	O	450,783	47,747
41600 11-000-218-[4-5] Other Purchased Services (400-500 serion	es 50	0 (500	C	0	500
41620 11-000-218-6 Supplies and Materials	50	0 (500	C) 0	500
41640 11-000-218-8 Other Objects	50	0 (500	C	0	500
42000 11-000-219-104 Salaries of Other Professional Staff	708,46	6 (708,466	41,889	666,577	0
42020 11-000-219-105 Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Ass	104,67	9 (104,679	17,921	86,758	0
42100 11-000-219-[4-5] Other Purchased Services (400-500 seri	es 50	0 (500) 43	457
42160 11-000-219-6 Supplies and Materials	2,00	0 (2,000		1,441	559
42180 11-000-219-8 Other Objects	2,00	0 (2,000	820	0	1,180
43020 11-000-221-104 Salaries of Other Professional Staff	130,71	2	0 130,712	21,768	108,944	0
43160 11-000-221-6 Supplies and Materials	3,00	0	3,000	75	5 0	2,925
43180 11-000-221-8 Other Objects	2,50	00	0 2,500) (0 0	2,500

Star	ting date 11	1/2016 Ending date 6/31/2016 1	und. To Ger	lerai i uno				
Exper	nditures:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
43500	11-000-222-1	Salaries	333,516	0	333,516	26,974	306,542	0
43560	11-000-222-[4-5]	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series	6,000	0	6,000	0	0	6,000
43580	11-000-222-6	Supplies and Materials	14,000	0	14,000	0	510	13,490
43600	11-000-222-8	Other Objects	700	0	700	0	0	700
44120	11-000-223-[4-5]	Other Purch. Services (400-500 series)	8,000	(235)	7,765	0	200	7,565
44160	11-000-223-8	Other Objects	0	235	235	235	0	0
45000	11-000-230-1	Salaries	279,211	0	279,211	42,389	236,822	0
45040	11-000-230-331	Legal Services	75,000	0	75,000	0	75,000	0
45060	11-000-230-332	Audit Fees	30,000	0	30,000	0	30,000	0
45120	11-000-230-340	Purchased Technical Services	19,050	8,515	27,565	0	8,515	19,050
45140	11-000-230-530	Communications/Telephone	61,242	0	61,242	(27,762)	88,374	630
45160	11-000-230-585	BOE Other Purchased Services	2,500	0	2,500	0	0	2,500
45180	11-000-230-590	Misc Purch Services (400-500 series, O/T	65,000	0	65,000	47,914	0	17,086
45200	11-000-230-610	General Supplies	7,000	0	7,000	0	177	6,823
45260	11-000-230-890	Miscellaneous Expenditures	18,849	0	18,849	8,514	1,890	8,445
45280	11-000-230-895	BOE Membership Dues and Fees	13,250	0	13,250	11,987	0	1,263
46000	11-000-240-103	Salaries of Principals/Assistant Princip	745,411	0	745,411	124,818	620,593	0
46020	11-000-240-104	Salaries of Other Professional Staff	126,548	0	126,548	21,124	105,424	0
46040	11-000-240-105	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Ass	214,240	60,612	274,852	34,373	179,867	60,612
46120	11-000-240-6	Supplies and Materials	38,000	0	38,000	439	20,647	16,914
46140	11-000-240-8	Other Objects	20,000	0	20,000	6,460	0	13,540
47000	11-000-251-1	Salaries	357,196	0	357,196	59,121	298,075	0
47040	11-000-251-340	Purchased Technical Services	14,804	(5,000)	9,804	1,135	4,505	4,164
47100	11-000-251-6	Supplies and Materials	10,000	5,000	15,000	0	12,779	2,221
47180	11-000-251-890	Other Objects	4,500	0	4,500	1,790	250	2,460
47500	11-000-252-1	Salaries	95,193	0	95,193	20,193	75,000	0
47540	11-000-252-340	Purchased Technical Services	4,000	0	4,000	0	0	4,000
47560	11-000-252-[4-5	5] Other Purchased Services (400-500 series	34,250	0	34,250	0	0	34,250
47580	11-000-252-6	Supplies and Materials	34,250	0	34,250	0	27,213	7,037
47600	11-000-252-8	Other Objects	500	0	500	0	0	500
48500	11-000-261-1	Salaries	101,903	0	101,903	15,633	86,270	0
48520	11-000-261-420	Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Service	250,000	41,182	291,182	59,027	88,654	143,501
48540	11-000-261-610	General Supplies	15,000	0	15,000	0	2,799	12,201
48560	11-000-261-8	Other Objects	500	0	500	0	0	500
49000	11-000-262-1	Salaries	1,008,702	0	1,008,702	122,727	885,975	0
49060	11-000-262-420	Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Svc.	90,761	766,210	856,971	145,661	56,108	655,202
49120	11-000-262-490	Other Purchased Property Services	33,000	0	33,000	3,344	29,656	0
49140	11-000-262-520) Insurance	131,572	8,480	140,052	72,939	67,113	0
49160	11-000-262-590	Miscellaneous Purchased Services	100,728	2,020	102,748	15,626	87,106	16
49180	11-000-262-610	General Supplies	150,000	180	150,180	32,553	30,463	87,163
49200	11-000-262-621	Energy (Natural Gas)	128,500	0	128,500	305	128,195	0

Start	ing date 111	72018 Ending date 6/31/2016 1	unu	. 10 00	nerai i and				
Expen	ditures:			Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
49220	11-000-262-622	Energy (Electricity)		264,200	0	264,200	0	252,200	12,000
49280	11-000-262-8	Other Objects		15,104	900	16,004	2,650	3,775	9,579
50040	11-000-263-420	Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Svc.		45,700	60,785	106,485	49,873	25,083	31,530
50060	11-000-263-610	General Supplies		1,000	0	1,000	0	0	1,000
50080	11-000-263-8	Other Objects		250	0	250	0	0	250
51000	11-000-266-1	Salaries		77,672	0	77,672	2,281	75,391	0
51020	11-000-266-3	Purchased Professional and Technical Se	r	63,000	0	63,000	0	0	63,000
51040	11-000-266-420	Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Svc.		40,482	12,915	53,397	7,490	42,262	3,645
51060	11-000-266-610	General Supplies		1,000	11,582	12,582	0	12,581	1
51080	11-000-266-8	Other Objects		250	0	250	0	0	250
52020	11-000-270-160	Sal. For Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) -		32,025	0	32,025	3,811	28,214	0
52060	11-000-270-162	Sal. For Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Ho		30,211	0	30,211	309	29,902	0
52140	11-000-270-420	Cleaning, Repair, & Maint. Services		14,000	0	14,000	500	1,025	12,475
52220	11-000-270-504	Contract Serv-Aid in Lieu Pymts-Charter		2,652	0	2,652	0	0	2,652
52280	11-000-270-512	Contr Serv (Oth. Than Bet Home & Sch) -		70,000	0	70,000	0	0	70,000
52300	11-000-270-513	Contr Serv (Bet. Home & Sch) - Joint Agr		55,000	0	55,000	3,702	0	51,298
52340	11-000-270-515	Contract Serv. (Sp Ed Stds) - Joint Agre		600,000	0	600,000	0	0	600,000
52440	11-000-270-615	Transportation Supplies		10,000	0	10,000	0	8,000	2,000
52460	11-000-270-8	Other objects		1,000	0	1,000	0	0	1,000
71020	11-000-291-220	Social Security Contributions		347,285	0	347,285	33,068	314,217	0
71060	11-000-291-241	Other Retirement Contributions - PERS		287,257	0	287,257	1,791	30,209	255,257
71140	11-000-291-250	Unemployment Compensation		30,000	0	30,000	0	0	30,000
71160	11-000-291-260	Workmen's Compensation		150,000	(30,680)	119,320	108,217	0	11,103
71180	11-000-291-270	Health Benefits		4,772,528	(15,000)	4,757,528	387,075	4,354,770	15,684
71200	11-000-291-280	Tuition Reimbursement		50,000	0	50,000	40,923	255	8,822
71220	11-000-291-290	Other Employee Benefits		1,000	45,680	46,680	46,680	0	1
73080	12-140-100-73_	Grades 9-12		0	24,707	24,707	0	24,707	0
75800	12-000-270-733	School Buses - Regular		20,466	0	20,466	0	0	20,466
75860	1200-73_	Special Schools (All Programs)		0	16,773	16,773	0	16,773	0
76080		Construction Services		60,000	60,000	120,000	0	60,000	60,000
76200	12-000-400-800	Other Objects		6,858	3 0	6,858	0	0	6,858
		т	otal	31,954,356	1,404,805	33,359,161	2,009,110	24,479,360	6,870,691

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

	Assets and Resources		
As	ssets:		
101	Cash in bank		\$195.05
102 - 106	Cash Equivalents		\$0.00
111	Investments		\$0.00
116	Capital Reserve Account		\$0.00
117	Maintenance Reserve Account		\$0.00
118	Emergency Reserve Account		\$0.00
121	Tax levy Receivable		\$0.00
Ad	ccounts Receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$0.00	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$0.00	
142	Intergovernmental - Federal	\$118,599.00	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$0.00	
153, 154	Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$118,599.00
Lo	pans Receivable:		
131	Interfund	\$0.00	
151, 152	Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
0	other Current Assets		\$0.00
R	esources:		
301	Estimated revenues	\$938,229.00	
302	Less revenues	(\$27,178.00)	\$911,051.00
	Total assets and resources		<u>\$1,029,845.05</u>

\$1,029,845.05

Total liabilities and fund equity

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

Liabilities and Fund Equity

Liabilities:

411	Intergovernmental accounts pay	yable - state			\$84,344.64
421	Accounts payable				\$0.00
431	Contracts payable				\$0.00
451	Loans payable				\$0.00
481	Deferred revenues				\$575.91
	Other current liabilities				\$6,869.96
	Total liabilities				\$91,790.51
Fun	d Balance:				
App	ropriated:				
753,754	Reserve for encumbrances			\$154,859.05	
761	Capital reserve account - July		\$0.00		
604	Add: Increase in capital reserve	•	\$0.00		
307	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve eli	gible costs	\$0.00		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve ex	cess costs	\$0.00	\$0.00	
764	Maintenance reserve account -	July	\$0.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenance	reserve	\$0.00		
310	Less: Bud. w/d from maintenar	ice reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emerger	icies - July	\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. eme	r. reserve	\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp. e	mer. reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$0.00	
750-752,76x	Other reserves			\$0.00	
601	Appropriations		\$938,229.00		
602	Less: Expenditures	(\$174.46)			
	Less: Encumbrances	(\$154,859.05)	(\$155,033.51)	\$783,195.49	
	Total appropriated			\$938,054.54	
Una	appropriated:				
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$0.00	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			\$0.00	
	Total fund balance				\$938,054.54

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$938,229.00	\$155,033.51	\$783,195.49
Revenues	(\$938,229.00)	(\$27,178.00)	(\$911,051.00)
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$127,855,51</u>	(\$127,855.51)
Change in capital reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$127,855.51</u>	(\$127,855.51)
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$127,855.51</u>	(\$127,855.51)
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$127,855.51</u>	(\$127,855.51)
Less: Adjustment for prior year	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$127,855.51</u>	(\$127,855.51)

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Secretary (

Date

Report of the Secretary to the Board of Education Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

Special Revenue Fund Fund: 20 **Ending date 8/31/2018** Starting date 7/1/2018 Actual Over/Under Unrealized **Transfers Budget Est Org Budget** Revenues: 267,388 27,178 294,566 Under 295,600 (1,034)00770 **Total Revenues from State Sources** 643,663 643,663 0 Under 643,800 (137)**Total Revenues from Federal Sources** 00830 911,051 27,178 938,229 939,400 (1,171)Total Available Encumber Adj Budget Expended Transfers **Org Budget Expenditures:** 57,198 0 57,198 0 39,200 17,998 (Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned) 1,203 16,234 0 15,031 16,300 (66)Nonpublic Textbooks 88000 110,100 110,100 0 0 0 110,100 88020 Nonpublic Auxiliary Services 0 0 89,500 89,500 89,500 0 Nonpublic Handicapped Services 88040 2,096 29,488 0 27,392 29,500 (12)**Nonpublic Nursing Services** 88060 0 0 10,944 10,944 11,000 (56)Nonpublic Technology Initiative 88080 512,154 174 112,436 643,800 (19,035)624,765 88740 **Total Federal Projects** 154,859 783,195 174 (1,171)938,229 939,400

Total

Fund: 20 Special Revenue Fund Ending date 8/31/2018 Starting date 7/1/2018 Actual Over/Under Unrealized Transfers Budget Est **Org Budget** Revenues: 267,388 294,566 27,178 Under 295,600 (1,034)00765 20-32__ Other Restricted Entitlements 150,160 2,160 150,160 0 Under 148,000 00775 20-441[1-6] Title I 34,386 34,000 386 34,386 0 Under 00780 20-445[1-5] Title II 0 14,403 14,403 Under 14,800 (397)00785 20-449[1-4] Title III 10,000 0 Under 10,000 0 10,000 00790 20-447[1-4] Title IV 434,714 437,000 (2,286)434,714 0 Under 00805 20-442[0-9] I.D.E.A. Part B (Handicapped) 911,051 938,229 27,178 939,400 (1,171)Total Transfers Adj Budget Expended Encumber Available **Org Budget Expenditures:** 0 57,198 57,198 17,998 39,200 0 15,031 1,203 16,234 16,300 (66)88000 20-__- Nonpublic Textbooks 0 0 110,100 110,100 0 110,100 Nonpublic Auxiliary Services 88020 20-__-_ 89,500 89,500 0 0 89,500 0 Nonpublic Handicapped Services 88040 20-__--_ 29,488 0 27,392 2,096 29,500 (12)Nonpublic Nursing Services 88060 20-___-_ 10,944 0 0 10,944 11,000 (56)88080 20-__--_ Nonpublic Technology Initiative 47,130 103,030 148,000 2,160 150,160 0 88500 20-__--_ Title I 0 34,386 386 34,386 0 34,000 88520 20-__-_ Title II 174 9,406 4,822 14,403 14,800 (397)88540 20-__- Title III 10,000 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 88560 20-__--_Title IV 415,816 0 0 415,816 437,000 (21, 184)88620 20-__-_ I.D.E.A. Part B (Handicapped) 783,195 174 154,859 938,229 939,400 (1,171)Total

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 30 Capital Projects Fund

	Assets and Resources		
A:	ssets:		
101	Cash in bank		\$344,362.30
102 - 106	Cash Equivalents		\$0.00
111	Investments		\$0.00
116	Capital Reserve Account		\$0.00
117	Maintenance Reserve Account		\$0.00
118	Emergency Reserve Account		\$0.00
121	Tax levy Receivable		\$0.00
А	ccounts Receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$0.00	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$0.00	
142	Intergovernmental - Federal	\$0.00	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$0.00	
153, 154	Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
L	oans Receivable:		
131	Interfund	\$0.00	
151, 152	Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
c	Other Current Assets		\$0.00
F	Resources:		
301	Estimated revenues	\$0.00	
302	Less revenues	(\$49,456.33)	(\$49,456.33)
	Total assets and resources		\$294,905.97

\$294,904.11

\$294,905.97

Total fund balance

Total liabilities and fund equity

Starting date	7/1/2018	Ending date 8/31/2018	Fund: 30	Capital Pro	ects Fund	
		Liab	lities and Fund	<u>Equity</u>		
Lìabili	ties:					
411	Intergovernmen	ntal accounts payable - state				\$0.00
421	Accounts payal	ole				\$0.00
431	Contracts paya	ble				\$0.00
451	Loans payable					\$0.00
481	Deferred reven	ues				\$0.00
	Other current li	abilities				\$1.86
	Total liab	ilition				\$1.86
	TOTAL HAD	illities				
- 1	Dalaman					
	Balance:					
, ,	priated: Reserve for en	aumhranass			\$476,948.52	
753,754				\$0.00	7 11 2 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
761	Capital reserve	in capital reserve		\$0.00		
604		cap. reserve eligible costs		\$0.00		
307		cap. reserve excess costs		\$0.00	\$0.00	
309		eserve account - July		\$0.00	,	
764		in maintenance reserve		\$0.00		
606		from maintenance reserve		\$0.00	\$0.00	
310		ır. Exp. Emergencies - July		\$0.00	·	
766 607		in cur. exp. emer. reserve		\$0.00		
312		from cur. exp. emer. reserve		\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult educatio				\$0.00	
750-752,76x	Other reserves				\$0.00	
601	Appropriations			\$849,638.80		
602	Less: Expendi		1,25)			
002	Less: Encumb			\$606,489.77)	\$243,149.03	
	Total appropria	·	,	•	\$720,097.55	
Unan	propriated:					
770	Fund balance,	July 1			\$42,540.59	
771	Designated ful				\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund				(\$467,734.03)	
550	24492104 14110					#004.004.44

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 30 Capital Projects Fund

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
	Budgeted	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$849,638.80	\$606,489.77	\$243,149.03
Revenues	\$0.00	(\$49,456.33)	\$49,456.33
Subtotal	<u>\$849,638.80</u>	<u>\$557,033.44</u>	\$292,605.36
Change in capital reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	\$849,638.80	<u>\$557,033.44</u>	<u>\$292,605.36</u>
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$849,638.80</u>	<u>\$557,033.44</u>	<u>\$292,605.36</u>
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$849,638.80</u>	<u>\$557,033.44</u>	<u>\$292,605.36</u>
Less: Adjustment for prior year	(\$381,904.77)	(\$381,904.77)	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	<u>\$467,734.03</u>	<u>\$175,128.67</u>	<u>\$292,605.36</u>

Prepared and submitted by

Board Secretary

Date

Starting date	7/1/2018	Ending date 8/31/2018	Fund: 30	Capital Projects Fund
Starting date	7/1/2018	Ending date of stravio	i ulia. 30	Oupitai i iojooto i a

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/	31/2016 Ful	10. 30 Cap	itai i Tojec	7.5 T alla			
Revenues:		Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		0	0	0	49,456		(49,456)
		0,	0	0	49,456		(49,456)
Expenditures:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assign	ned)	0	849,639	849,639	129,541	476,949	243,149
(Total of Accounts The a Cital Field ()		0	849,639	849,639	129,541	476,949	243,149

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 30 Capital Projects Fund

Revenues:	Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
	0	0	0	49,456		(49,456)
99999	Total 0	0	0	49,456	{.	(49,456)
Expenditures:	Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
	0	849,639	849,639	129,541	476,949	243,149
	Total 0	849,639	849,639	129,541	476,949	243,149

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

	Assets and Resources		
As	esets:		
101	Cash in bank		(\$604,800.86)
102 - 106	Cash Equivalents		\$0.00
111	Investments		\$0.00
116	Capital Reserve Account		\$0.00
117	Maintenance Reserve Account		\$0.00
118	Emergency Reserve Account		\$0.00
121	Tax levy Receivable		\$727,048.00
Ad	counts Receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$0.00	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$0.00	
142	Intergovernmental - Federal	\$0.00	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$0.00	
153, 154	Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lo	pans Receivable:		
131	Interfund	\$0.00	
151, 152	Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
0	ther Current Assets		\$0.00
R	esources:		
301	Estimated revenues	\$915,775.00	
302	Less revenues	(\$903,333.00)	\$12,442.00
	Total assets and resources		<u>\$134,689.14</u>

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

		<u>Liabilities an</u>	d Fund Equity		
Liab	oilities:				
101	Cash in bank				(\$604,800.86)
411	Intergovernmental accounts pa	yable - state			\$0.00
421	Accounts payable				\$0.00
431	Contracts payable				\$0.00
451	Loans payable				\$0.00
481	Deferred revenues				\$0.00
	Other current liabilities				\$0.00
	Total liabilities				\$0.00
Fur	nd Balance:				
App	propriated:				
753,754	Reserve for encumbrances			\$0.00	
761	Capital reserve account - July		\$0.00		
504	Add: Increase in capital reserve	e	\$0.00		
307	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve eli	gible costs	\$0.00		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve ex	cess costs	\$0.00	\$0.00	
764	Maintenance reserve account -	July	\$0.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenance	reserve	\$0.00		
310	Less: Bud. w/d from maintenar	nce reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emerger	ncies - July	\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. eme	r, reserve	\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp. e	emer. reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$0.00	
750-752, 7 6x	Other reserves			\$0.00	
601 `	Appropriations		\$966,850.00		
602	Less: Expenditures	(\$781,087.50)			
	Less: Encumbrances	\$0.00	(\$781,087.50)	\$185,762.50	
	Total appropriated			\$185,762.50	
Un	appropriated:				
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$1.64	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			(\$51,075.00)	
	Total fund balance				\$134,689.14
	Total liabilities and fun	d equity			<u>\$134,689.14</u>

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$966,850.00	\$781,087.50	\$185,762.50
Revenues	(\$915,775.00)	(\$903,333.00)	(\$12,442.00)
Subtotal	<u>\$51,075.00</u>	(\$122,245.50)	<u>\$173,320.50</u>
Change in capital reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$51,075.00</u>	<u>(\$122,245.50)</u>	<u>\$173,320.50</u>
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$51,075.00</u>	(\$122,245.50)	<u>\$173,320.50</u>
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	\$51,075.00	(\$122,245.50)	<u>\$173,320.50</u>
Less: Adjustment for prior year	\$0,00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	\$51,075.00	(\$122,245,50)	<u>\$173,320.50</u>

Prepared and submitted by:

Board Secretary

9 24/8 Date

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

Revenue	S:		Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
00885	Total Revenues from Local Sources		727,048	0	727,048	727,048		0
0093A	Other		188,727	0	188,727	176,285	Under	12,442
Julio,	Total	915,775	0	915,775	903,333		12,442	
Expendit	IIPS'		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
89660	Total Regular Debt Service		966,850	0	966,850	781,088	0	185,763
00000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	966,850	0,	966,850	781,088	0	185,763

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 40 Debt Service Fund

Revenues:		Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
00860 40-1210 Local Tax Levy		727,048	0	727,048	727,048		0
00890 40-3160 Debt Service Aid Type II		188,727	0	188,727	176,285	Under	12,442
00050 40-5100 Bobt Scivilso Ma 1995	Total	915,775	0	915,775	903,333]	12,442
Expenditures:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
89600 40-701-510-834 Interest on Bonds		256,850	0	256,850	71,088	0	185,763
89620 40-701-510-910 Redemption of Principal		710,000	0	710,000	710,000	0	0
0.0020	Total	966,850	0	966,850	781,088	0	185,763

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

	Assets and Resources		
As	ssets:		
101	Cash in bank		\$634,407.32
102 - 106	Cash Equivalents		\$0.00
111	Investments		\$0.00
116	Capital Reserve Account		\$0.00
117	Maintenance Reserve Account		\$0.00
118	Emergency Reserve Account		\$0.00
121	Tax levy Receivable		\$0.00
A	ccounts Receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$0.00	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$0.00	
142	Intergovernmental - Federal	\$0.00	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$0.00	
153, 154	Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
L	oans Receivable:		
131	Interfund	\$0.00	
151, 152	Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.00
C	Other Current Assets		\$0.00
R	Resources:		
301	Estimated revenues	\$1,012,286.00	
302	Less revenues	(\$54,554.03)	\$957,731.97
	Total assets and resources		\$1,592,139.29

Budgeted fund balance

Total fund balance

Total liabilities and fund equity

303

Enterprise Fund

Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 60 Starting date 7/1/2018 Liabilities and Fund Equity Liabilities: \$0.00 Intergovernmental accounts payable - state 411 \$0.00 421 Accounts payable \$0.00 Contracts payable 431 \$0.00 Loans payable 451 \$56,814.00 Deferred revenues 481 \$0.00 Other current liabilities \$56,814.00 **Total liabilities** Fund Balance: Appropriated: \$271,911.53 Reserve for encumbrances 753,754 \$0.00 Capital reserve account - July 761 \$0.00 Add: Increase in capital reserve 604 \$0.00 Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve eligible costs 307 \$0.00 Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve excess costs \$0.00 309 \$0.00 Maintenance reserve account - July 764 \$0.00 Add: Increase in maintenance reserve 606 \$0.00 \$0.00 Less: Bud. w/d from maintenance reserve 310 \$0.00 Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emergencies - July 766 \$0.00 Add: Increase in cur. exp. emer. reserve 607 \$0.00 \$0.00 Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp. emer. reserve 312 \$0.00 Adult education programs 762 \$0.00 750-752,76x Other reserves \$1,012,286.00 Appropriations 601 (\$109,146.07) Less: Expenditures 602 (\$381,057.60) \$631,228.40 (\$271,911.53) Less: Encumbrances \$903,139.93 Total appropriated Unappropriated: \$580,926.36 Fund balance, July 1 770 \$0.00 Designated fund balance 771

\$51,259.00

\$1,535,325.29

\$1,592,139.29

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

Recapitulation of Budgeted Fund Balance:			
	Budgeted	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Appropriations	\$1,012,286.00	\$381,057.60	\$631,228.40
Revenues	(\$1,012,286.00)	(\$54,554.03)	(\$957,731.97)
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$326,503,57</u>	(\$326,503.57)
Change in capital reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$326,503.57</u>	(\$326,503,57 <u>)</u>
Change in maintenance reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	\$0.00	<u>\$326,503.57</u>	(\$326,503,57)
Change in emergency reserve account:			
Plus - Increase in reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Less - Withdrawal from reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$326,503.57</u>	(\$326,503.57)
Less: Adjustment for prior year	(\$51,259.00)	(\$51,259.00)	\$0.00
Budgeted fund balance	(\$51,259.00)	<u>\$275,244.57</u>	(\$326,503.57)

Prepared and submitted by :

Board Secretary

Date

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 60 Enterprise Fund

Starting of	late //1/2018 Ending date 6/31/201	0 i ui	10. 00 Ent	cipiloc i a				
Revenues:			Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
Revenues.	(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		0	1,012,286	1,012,286	54,554	Under	957,732
	(total of Accounts two a cital vices)	Total	0	1,012,286	1,012,286	54,554		957,732
Expenditur	oe.		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
Expenditui	(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		0	1,012,286	1,012,286	109,146	271,912	631,228
	(Total of Accounts 1113 a Chair 115-13-15)	Total	0	1,012,286	1,012,286	109,146	271,912	631,228

Starting date	7/1/2018	Ending date 8/31/201	3 Fund: 60	Enterprise Fund
---------------	----------	----------------------	------------	-----------------

Starting date in the	Eliania and						
Revenues:		Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
99999		0	1,012,286	1,012,286	54,554	Under	957,732
	Tota	0	1,012,286	1,012,286	54,554		957,732
Expenditures:	_	Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
99999		0	1,012,286	1,012,286	109,146	271,912	631,228
33333	Total	0	1,012,286	1,012,286	109,146	271,912	631,228

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

	Assets and Resources		
As	ssets:		
101	Cash in bank		\$86,227.5
102 - 106	Cash Equivalents		\$0.06
111	Investments		\$0.00
116	Capital Reserve Account		\$0.00
117	Maintenance Reserve Account		\$0.0
118	Emergency Reserve Account		\$0.00
121	Tax levy Receivable		\$0.0
A	ccounts Receivable:		
132	Interfund	\$0.00	
141	Intergovernmental - State	\$0.00	
142	Intergovernmental - Federal	\$0.00	
143	Intergovernmental - Other	\$0.00	
153, 154	Other (net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.0
L	oans Receivable:		
131	Interfund	\$0.00	
151, 152	Other (Net of estimated uncollectable of \$)	\$0.00	\$0.0
C	Other Current Assets		\$0.0
R	desources:		
301	Estimated revenues	\$75,991.75	
302	Less revenues	(\$3,785.49)	\$72,206.2
	Total assets and resources		<u>\$158,433.8</u>

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

Liabilities and Fund Equity

Liabilities:

411

421

Intergovernmental accounts payable - state	\$0.00
Accounts payable	\$0.00

 431
 Contracts payable
 \$0.00

 451
 Loans payable
 \$0.00

 481
 Deferred revenues
 \$0.00

 \$0.00
 \$0.00

Other current liabilities \$0.00

Total liabilities \$0.00

Fund Balance:

Appropriated:

750 754	Description of the supplemental of the supplem			\$259.00	
753,754	Reserve for encumbrances		40.00	Ψ2.00.00	
761	Capital reserve account - July		\$0.00		
604	Add: Increase in capital reserve		\$0.00		
307	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve eligible cos	sts	\$0.00		
309	Less: Bud. w/d cap. reserve excess cos	sts	\$0.00	\$0.00	
764	Maintenance reserve account - July		\$0.00		
606	Add: Increase in maintenance reserve		\$0.00		
310	Less: Bud. w/d from maintenance rese	rve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
766	Reserve for Cur. Exp. Emergencies - J	uly	\$0.00		
607	Add: Increase in cur. exp. emer. reserve	e	\$0.00		
312	Less: Bud. w/d from cur. exp. emer. res	serve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
762	Adult education programs			\$0.00	
750-752,76x	Other reserves			\$0.00	
601	Appropriations		\$76,106.75		
602	Less: Expenditures	(\$4,764.00)			
	Less: Encumbrances	(\$259.00)	(\$5,023.00)	\$71,083.75	
	Total appropriated			\$71,342.75	
Unapı	propriated:				
770	Fund balance, July 1			\$87,091.08	
771	Designated fund balance			\$0.00	
303	Budgeted fund balance			\$0.00	
	Total fund balance				

Total fund balance \$158,433.83

Total liabilities and fund equity \$158,433.83

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

<u>Budgeted</u>	Actual	<u>Variance</u>
\$76,106.75	\$5,023.00	\$71,083.75
(\$75,991.75)	(\$3,785.49)	(\$72,206.26)
<u>\$115.00</u>	<u>\$1,237.51</u>	(\$1,122.51)
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<u>\$115.00</u>	<u>\$1,237.51</u>	(\$1,122.51)
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<u>\$115.00</u>	<u>\$1,237.51</u>	(\$1,122.51)
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<u>\$115.00</u>	<u>\$1,237.51</u>	(\$1,122.51)
(\$115.00)	(\$115.00)	\$0.00
<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$1,122.51</u>	(\$1,122.51)
	\$115.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$115.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$115.00 \$0.00 \$115.00 \$115.00	\$76,106.75 \$5,023.00 (\$75,991.75) (\$3,785.49) \$115.00 \$11.237.51 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$11.237.51 \$0.00 \$11.237.51 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$115.00 \$11.237.51 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$11.237.51 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$11.237.51 \$0.00

Prepared and submitted by :

Board Secretary

Date

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

Revenues:			Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
	(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		75,992	0	75,992	3,785	Under	72,206
,		Total	75,992	0	75,992	3,785		72,206
Expenditures:			Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
LAPONAILAI	(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		75,992	115	76,107	4,764	259	71,084
(Total of Accounts W/O a Grid# Assigned)		Total	75,992	115	76,107	4,764	259	71,084

Starting date 7/1/2018 Ending date 8/31/2018 Fund: 95 STUDENT ACTIVITY

Revenues:		Org Budget	Transfers	Budget Est	Actual	Over/Under	Unrealized
		75,992	0	75,992	3,785	Under	72,206
	Total	75,992	0	75,992	3,785	- الم	72,206
Expenditures:		Org Budget	Transfers	Adj Budget	Expended	Encumber	Available
		75,992	115	76,107	4,764	259	71,084
	Total	75,992	115	76,107	4,764	259	71,084

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS BOARD OF EDUCATION CASH REPORT

July 31, 2018

	Cash	Cash	Cash	Cash
	Balance	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance
	7/1/2018	July-18	July-18	7/31/2018
General Flind - 10	3.352.753.71	2,681,897.32	(741,261.57)	5,293,389.46
Special Boyenia Find - 20	(3,001,88)	27,178.00	(23,806.61)	369.51
Capital Projects Find - 30	548.601.38	6,274,371.76	(6,349,154.16)	473,818.98
Debt Service Find - 40	1.64	17,643.00	00.0	17,644.64
Enterprise Find - 80	714,535.75	33,846.34	(75,665.85)	672,716.24
Total	4,612,890.60	9,034,936.42	(7,189,888.19)	6,457,938.83
Dayroli Account	446.00	255,484.04	(255,484.04)	446.00
Down Agency Account	11 644 44	176,485.66	(188,619.75)	(489.65)
I homployment Account	112,268,68	7,584.92	(144.52)	119,709.08
Summer Escrow Account	307.17	0.11	(249.59)	57.69
Flexible Spending Account	1,248.94	6.50	0.00	1,255.44
Grand Total	4.738.805.83	9,474,497.65	(7,634,386.09)	6,578,917.39
Gially 10tal				

 $g/2\psi/\beta$

Chief School Administrator

<u>.</u> . !

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS BOARD OF EDUCATION CASH REPORT

August 31, 2018

	Cash	Cash	Cash	Cash
	Balance	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance
	8/1/2018	August-18	August-18	8/31/2018
General Fund - 10	5,293,389.46	2,885,817.19	(1,625,044.35)	6,554,162.30
Special Revenue Fund - 20	369.51	0.00	(174.46)	195.05
Capital Projects Fund - 30	473,818.98	684.57	(130,141.25)	344,362.30
Debt Service Fund - 40	17,644.64	158,642.00	(781,087.50)	(604,800.86)
Enterprise Fund - 60	672,716.24	30,751.60	(69,060.52)	634,407.32
Total	6,457,938.83	3,075,895.36	(2,605,508.08)	6,928,326.11
Pavroll Account	446.00	225,927.64	(225,927.64)	446.00
Payroll Agency Account	(489.65)	145,610.08	(145,805.19)	(684.76)
I Inemployment Account	119,709.08	186.29	(436.80)	119,458.57
Summer Escrow Account	57.69	60.0	(0.11)	57.67
Flexible Spending Account	1,255.44	1.96	00:0	1,257.40
Grand Total	6,578,917.39	3,447,621.42	(2,977,677.82)	7,048,860.99
_				

9/214/18 Date

Chief School Administrator

. . .

Page 1 of 2	09/24/18
Monthly Transfer Report NJ	
Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.	
District	

(col 5) (col 6) (col 7)	Maximum YTD Net % Change Remaining Remaining Transfers to of Transfers Allowable Amount / (from) YTD Balance To From From	Col3*.1 + or - Data Col5/Col3 Col4+Col5 Col4-Col5	975,925 0 0.00% 975,925 975,925	528,762 0 0.00% 528,762 528,762	0 0 0000 0 0	73,087 73,087 73,087	0 0 00000 0 0	254,627 0 0.00% 254,627 254,627	198,407 0 0.00% 198,407 198,407	14,421	57,962 0 0.00% 57,962 57,962	114,420 0 0.00% 114,420 114,420	55,469	282,375 0 0.00% 282,375 282,375	81,489 0 0.00% 81,489 81,489	563,807 0 0.00% 563,807 563,80 Z	0	0 %00.0 0 0	0 %00.0 0 0	0 00.000 0	0 00.00% 0	0 0.00% 0 0	0 0 %000	0,00%	0 0.00% 3,200,750 3,200,75
Original May Budget For Tra 10% Calc An Col1+Col2 Co 9,759,247	Col1+Col2 Co 9,759,247 5,287,619	9,759,247	5,287,619		0	730,868	0	2,546,265	1,984,070	144,212	579,617	1,144,199		2,823,751	0 814,888 8	0 5,638,070 56	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	32,007,499	61.946
Revenues Alfowed NJAC -	A:23A-2.3	Data			0 0	7 15,691	0 0	55 0	77 173	2 0	3,515	0 66		24 304,427			0) 0	0	0	0	0	0	22 496,377	56 41 480
Original	Budget	Data	9,592,526	5,286,769		715,177		2,546,265	1,983,897	144,212	571,102	1,144,199	554,693	2,519,324	814,888	5,638,070					The state of the s			31,511,122	20.466
		Account	11-1XX-100-XXX	11-2XX-100-XXX 11-000-216, 217	11-3XX-100-XXX	11-4XX-X00-XXX	11-800-330-XXX	11-000-100-XXX	11-000-211, 213, 218, 219, 222	11-000-221, 223	11-000-230-XXX	11-000-240-XXX	11-000-25X-XXX	11-000-26X-XXX	11-000-270-XXX	11-XXX-XXX-2XX	11-000-310-XXX	11-000-520-934	10-605	10-606	10-606	10-607	10-607	Land de Warren and Carlot and Car	12.XXX-XXX-73X
		Budget Category	TOTAL REGLI AR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	Total Special Education - Instruction, Total Basic Skills/Remedial – Instruct, Total Bilingual Education – Instruction, Total Undistributed Expend – Speech, OT., Total Unitst Expend – Other Supp. Serv	TOTAL VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS	Total School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricul, Total School-Sponsored Athletics – Instr, Total Before/After School Programs - Ins, Total Before/After School Programs, Total Summer School, Total Instructional Alternative Educatio, Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Program, Total Other Alternative Education Program, Total Other Instructional Programs - Ins	Total Community Services Programs/Operat	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instr	Total Undistributed Expenditures – Atten, Total Undistributed Expenditures – Healt, Total Undist. Expend. – Guidance, Total Undist. Expend. – Child Study Team, Total Undist. Expend. – Edu. Media Serv.	Total Undist. Expend. – Improvement of I, Total Undist. Expend. – Instructional St	Support Serv General Admin	Support Serv School Admin	Total Undist. Expend. – Central Services, Total Undist. Expend. – Admin. Info. Tec	Total Undist. Expend Oper. & Maint. O	Total Undist. Expend Student Transpor	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES -EMPLOYEE	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food	Transfer of Property Sale Proceeds to De	Increase in Sale/Lease-back Reserve	Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	Increase in Maintenance Reserve	Increase in Current Expense Emergency Re	Interest Earned on Current Exp. Emergenc	TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	TOTAL COLIDATENT
		, ,	U350U	10300 11160 12160 40580 41080	15180	17100 17600 19160 19620 20620 21620 22620 23620 25100	27100	29180	29680 30620 41660 42200 43620	43200 44180	45300	46160	47200 47620	51120	52480	71260	72020	72120	72160	72180	72200	72220	72240	72260	76997

(col 8)

Monthly Transfer Report NJ

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

District:

Original Revenues Original Maximum YTD Net % Change Remaining Remaining (col 7) (col 6) (col 5) (col 4) (col 3) (col 2) (col 1) Month / Year: Jul 31, 2018

			Budget		Budget For 10% Calc	Transfer Amount	Transfers to / (from)	Transfers to of Transfers // (from)	Allowable Balance	Allowable Balance To
				A:23A-2.3			7/31/2018		5	
Line	Budget Category	Account	Data	Data	Col1+Col2	Col3 * .1	+ or - Data	Col5/Col3	Col4+Col5	Col4-Col5
76260	Total Facilities Acquisition and Constru	12-000-4XX-XXX	66,858	60,000	126,858	12,686	0	0.00%	12,686	12,686
76320	Capital Reserve – Transfer to Capital Pr	12-000-4XX-931	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0
76340	Capital Reserve – Transfer to Debt Servi	12-000-4XX-933	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	٥
76360	Increase in Capital Reserve	10-604	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0
76380	Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	10-604	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0
76400	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	ALIAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	87,324	101,480	188,804	18,880	0	%00'0	18,880	18,880
83080	TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS	13-XXX-XXX-XXX	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0
84000	Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	10-000-100-56X	0	0	0	0	0	%00.0	0	0
84020	General Fund Contrib. to School-based Bu	10-000-520-930	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0
84060	GENERAL FUND GRAND TOTAL		31,598,446	597,857	597,857 32,196,303	3,219,630	0	0.00%	3,219,630	3,219,630

Date

School Business Administrator Signature

of 2	4/18
age 1	09/2
Δ.	

Monthly Transfer Report NJ Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

District:

RAMHOVIE 563,807 6,195 53,808 55,469 81,489 2,393,802 57,962 (317,451)73,087 14,421 528,762 102,912 924,910 254,627 Balance To Col4-Col5 Remaining Allowable (S los) 0 0 0 6,195 0 0 4,007,698 0 175,032 882,201 0 81,489 254,627 14,421 55,469 563,807 73,087 293,902 57,962 1,026,940 528,762 Col4+Col5 Remaining Allowable Balance (col 7) From 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 2.52% 0.00% 0.00% 21.24% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 4.81% 0.00% 5.30% 0.00% ransfers to of Transfers 0.52% 0.00% 0.00% % Change Col5/Col3 (Sol 6) 0 0 0 0 0 0 806,948 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 60,612 599,826 + or - Data 51,015 0 0 95,495 8/31/2018 YTD Net / (from) (col 5) 6,195 0 0 O 0 0 0 3,200,750 0 282,375 0 14,421 57,962 114,420 55,469 81,489 563,807 73,087 198,407 975,925 528,762 254,627 Maximum Col3 * .1 Transfer Amount (col 4) 0 0 0 0 0 61,946 0 32,007,499 5,638,070 0 144,212 814,888 5,287,619 2,546,265 1,984,070 579,617 1,144,199 554,693 2,823,751 730,868 Col1+Col2 9,759,247 **Budget For** 10% Calc Original (col 3) 41,480 Q 0 0 0 8,515 0 0 o 0 0 0 496,377 0 0 133 0 850 15,691 304,427 166,721 Revenues A:23A-2.3 Allowed NJAC-(col 2) Data 0 0 0 0 0 0 31,511,122 20,466 814,888 5,638,070 0 144,212 2.519,324 0 571,102 1,144,199 554,693 1,983,897 9,592,526 5,286,769 715,177 2,546,265 Budget Original (col 1) Data 12-XXX-XXX-73X 11-XXX-XXX-2XX 11-4XX-X00-XXX 11-000-26X-XXX 11-000-270-XXX 11-000-240-XXX 11-000-25X-XXX 11-000-310-XXX 11-000-520-934 11-2XX-100-XXX 11-000-216, 217 11-800-330-XXX 11-000-100-XXX 11-000-211, 213, 218, 219, 222 11-000-230-XXX 11-1XX-100-XXX 11-3XX-100-XXX 11-000-221, 223 Account 10-605 10-606 10-606 10-607 10-607 Total Undistributed Expenditures – Atten, Total Undistributed Expenditures – Healt, Total Undist. Expend. – Guidance, Total Undist. Expend. – Child Study Team, Total Undist. Expend. – Summer School, Total Instructional Alternative Educatio, Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Program, Total Other Alternative School-Sponsored Athletics - Instr, Total Before/After School nstruction, Total Undistributed Expend - Speech, OT., Total Education Progra, Total Other Instructional Programs - Ins Programs - Ins, Total Before/After School Programs, Total Total Undist. Expend. - Improvement of I, Total Undist. Fotal Undist, Expend. - Central Services, Total Undist Skills/Remedial -- Instruct., Total Bilingual Education --TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES -EMPLOYEE Total School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricul, Total Total Special Education - Instruction, Total Basic Total Community Services Programs/Operat Increase in Current Expense Emergency Re Interest Earned on Current Exp. Emergenc TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE Transfer of Property Sale Proceeds to De Total Undist. Expend. - Oper. & Maint. O Total Undist. Expend. -- Student Transpor Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Fotal Undistributed Expenditures – Food Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instr Increase in Sale/Lease-back Reserve TOTAL VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv Increase in Maintenance Reserve Support Serv. - General Admin Support Serv. - School Admin Expend. - Admin. Info. Tec Expend. - Instructional St TOTAL EQUIPMENT Aug 31, 2018 **Budget Category** Month / Year: 19160 19620 20620 21620 47200 47620 43200 44180 0300 11160 12160 40580 2620 23620 29680 30620 41660 42200 7100 17600 Line 75880 72160 72220 72240 72020 72260 45300 46160 52480 71260 72120 72180 72200 25100 27100 29180 51120 15180 03200

09/24/18

Monthly Transfer Report NJ

Hasbrouck Heights Board of Ed.

District:

2,412,682 Remaining Allowable Balance To 12,686 18,880 Col5/Col3 Col4+Col5 Col4-Col5 (col 8) 4,026,578 12,686 0 0 0 0 0 0 18,880 Remaining Allowable Balance (col 7) From 2.51% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% YTD Net % Change Transfers to of Transfers 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% (9 loo) Col3 * .1 + or - Data 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 806,948 8/31/2018 (col 5) / (from) 18,880 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,219,630 12,686 Maximum Transfer Amount (coi 4) Col1+Col2 0 O 32,196,303 Original Budget For 10% Calc O 0 0 188,804 126,858 (col 3) 60,000 0 0 101,480 0 0 0 597,857 0 Revenues A:23A-2.3 Allowed NJAC-Data (col 2) 66,858 0 0 O 87,324 0 0 0 31,598,446 Original Budget (col 1) Data 13-XXX-XXX-XXX 12-000-4XX-XXX 10-000-100-56X 10-000-520-930 12-000-4XX-933 12-000-4XX-931 Account 10-604 10-604 General Fund Contrib. to School-based Bu Capital Reserve - Transfer to Debt Servi Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Pr Total Facilities Acquisition and Constru Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve GENERAL FUND GRAND TOTAL TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS Increase in Capital Reserve TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY **Budget Category** Month / Year: Aug 31, 2018 Line 76340 76260 76400 84000 84020 84060 76360 76380 83080 76320

9/24/18 Date

School Business Administrator Signature

Comparison Com					Hasbrouck Heights Board of Education	ghts Board of Educ	ation
Account Number Account Description From To 0x00 12.66 General Supplies 1,1000 1,1000 0x00 12.66 89.0 Orther Durch seed Services 235 235 0x00 12.3 89.0 Orther Objects 235 200 1,1000 235 0x00 12.3 89.0 Orther Objects 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 235 200 1,1000 230 1,1000 230 1,1000 230 1,1000 230				The second of th		ansiers lul-18	THE TAX TO SEE THE TA
Account Number Account Description From Too	1477	-					The state of the s
COO 216 610 General Supplies 1,000 OOD 216 890 Miscellaneous Exenditures 235 OOD 223 800 02 Other Purchased Services 235 OOD 223 890 Other Objects 5000 OOD 221 620 Other Purchased Technical Services 5,000 OOD 221 620 Other Purchased Technical Services 5,000 OOD 221 620 Other Purchased Technical Services 11,582 OOD 222 420 General Supplies 11,582 OOD 222 520 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 8,480 OOD 223 260 Workmens' Compensation 15,000 OOD 221 220 Other Employee Benefits 15,000 130 100 640 Textbooks 15,000 130 100 General Supplies 1,000 130 100 General Supplies 1,000 121	4	ccount	Number	Account Description	From	То	Description
000 216 899 Miscellaneous Expenditures 1. 000 223 500 22 500 22 000 223 500 20 1.28 2.00 000 221 340 Purchased Technical Services 5,000 5 000 251 610 General Supplies 11,582 11 000 256 610 General Supplies 11,582 11 000 256 610 General Supplies 8 480 000 251 250 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 11,582 11 000 256 610 General Supplies 12,000 6 000 251 250 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 1,200 45 150 100 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 1,200 15 150 100 100 1,200 15 150 100 100 1,200 15 150 100 <th>1</th> <th>000 21</th> <th>6 610</th> <th>General Supplies</th> <th>1,000</th> <th></th> <th>10 mary 1 mary 1</th>	1	000 21	6 610	General Supplies	1,000		10 mary 1
000 223 500 Other Purchased Services 235 000 223 890 Other Objects 5,000 000 251 340 Purchased Technical Services 11,582 000 251 610 General Supplies 11,582 000 262 550 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 8,480 000 262 550 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 15,000 190 100 General Supplies 15,000 190 100 Feature Supplies 15,000 190 100 General Supplies 15,000 190 100 General Supplies 1,000 190 100 Ge	1 1	000 21	068 91	Miscellaneous Expenditures	T. Carlotte and T. Carlotte an	1,000	Staff training for child study team
000 223 890 0.2 Chter Objects 5,000 5 000 251 63.0 Purrhased Technical Services 5,000 5 000 251 63.0 Cheanies Supplies 11,582 11 000 262 420 Geanies Supplies 11,582 11 000 262 520 Misselfaneous Purchased Services 8,480 8 000 262 520 Misselfaneous Purchased Services 8,480 8 000 262 520 Workmens' Compensation 30,100 45 000 261 290 Other Employee Benefits 15,000 15 100 640 Other Employee Benefits 15,000 15 100 640 Other Employee Benefits 15,000 15 100 640 Other Employee Benefits 1,000 15 100 640 Other Employee Benefits 1,000 15 100 640 Other Employee Benefits 1,000 10	- 1		3 500 02	Other Purchased Services	235		and become fifth of the first owner box
000 251 340 Purchased Technical Services 5,000 000 251 610 General Supplies 11,582 000 262 420 Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance Services 11,582 000 262 520 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 8,480 000 262 520 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 8,480 000 251 280 Workmens' Compensation 36,100 000 291 270 Health Benefits 15,000 190 100 640 Textbooks 15,000 190 100 General Supplies 1,000 100 100 General Supplies 1,000 221 100 S90 Other Objects 1,245			23 890 02	Other Objects		235	Professional development training for figh school stall member
000 251 610 General Supplies 000 262 420 Cleaning Repairs and Maintenance Services 11,582 000 266 610 General Supplies 8,480 000 262 550 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 8,480 000 291 260 Workmens' Compensation 30,100 000 291 270 Health Benefits 15,000 000 291 270 Other Employee Benefits 15,000 190 100 640 Other Textbooks 15,000 190 100 640 Textbooks 1,000 190 100 640 Textbooks 1,000 190 100 General Supplies 1,000 190 100 640 Seneral Supplies 1,000 221 100 640 Seneral Supplies 1,000 221 100 640 Other Objects 1,245 221 10 890 Other Objects		•		Purchased Technical Services	5,000		
COD 262 420 Cleaning Repairs and Maintenance Services 11,582 COD 266 610 General Supplies 8,480 COD 265 550 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 8,480 COD 251 250 Insurance 30,100 COD 291 250 Workmens' Compensation 30,100 COD 291 270 Health Benefits 15,000 190 100 640 Other Employee Benefits 15,000 190 100 640 Other Employee Benefits 9,000 190 100 General Supplies 1,000 190 100 General Supplies 1,000 190 100 Fextbooks 1,245 221 100 SSO Other Objects 1,245 221 100 SSO Other Objects 1,245		1 I	51 610	General Supplies		5,000	New computers for board office staff
000 256 610 General Supplies 000 256 520 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 8,480 000 251 520 Insurance 30,100 000 291 250 Workmens' Compensation 30,100 000 291 250 Chther Employee Benefits 15,000 190 100 640 Chther Employee Benefits 15,000 190 100 640 Chther Employee Benefits 15,000 190 100 General Supplies 1,000 190 100 Selo Other Objects 1,245 221 100 Selo Other Objects 1,245 221 100 Other Objects 1,245	1_			Cleaning Repairs and Maintenance Services	11,582		
000 262 590 Miscellaneous Purchased Services 8,480 000 262 520 Insurance 30,100 000 291 260 Workmens' Compensation 30,100 000 291 270 Health Benefits 4 100 291 270 Other Employee Benefits 4 190 100 640 Ox Textbooks 15,000 190 100 640 Ox Textbooks 9,000 190 100 640 Ox Textbooks 1,000 120 30 Other Objects 1,245 2 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245	1 1		56 610	General Supplies		11,582	Security shades for all district buildings
000 262 520 Insurance 000 291 260 Workmens' Compensation 30,100 000 291 270 Other Employee Benefits 4 100 291 270 Other Employee Benefits 4 130 100 640 Ocher Employee Benefits 15,000 130 100 640 Ocheral Supplies 9,000 130 100 640 Ocheral Supplies 1,000 130 100 640 Ocheral Objects 1,245 221 100 930 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 940 Ocher Objects 1,245				Miscellaneous Purchased Services	8,480	eventin remaining the second	
000 291 260 Workmens' Compensation 30,100 000 291 270 Health Benefits 15,000 4 000 291 200 Other Employee Benefits 15,000 4 190 100 640 04 Textbooks 15,000 1 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 9,000 1 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 1,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 1,000 190 100 890 05 Other Objects 1,245 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 1,245 1,245 221 100 990 Other Objects 1,245 1,245 1,245				Insurance		8,480	General liability insurance
000 291 270 Health Benefits 4 000 291 290 Other Employee Benefits 4 190 100 640 04 Textbooks 15,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 9,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 10 890 Other Objects 1,245 10 890 Other Objects 1,245				Workmens' Compensation	30,100		
000 291 290 Other Employee Benefits 4 190 100 640 04 Textbooks 15,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 221 100 890 05 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245	1 1		270	Health Benefits	15,000		And the state of t
190 100 640 04 Textbooks 15,000 1 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 9,000 9,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 1,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 1,000 190 100 890 05 Other Objects 1,245 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245	H		91 290	Other Employee Benefits		45,100	Retirement payouts
190 100 640 04 Textbooks 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 9,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245			1		7000		The state of the s
190 100 610 (04 General Supplies 190 100 640 (05 Textbooks 190 100 640 (05 Textbooks 190 100 640 (05 Textbooks 190 100 890 (05 Other Objects 221 100 890 (05 Other Objects 221 100 890 (05 Other Objects) 100 890 (05 Other Objects) 1,245 221 100 890 (05 Other Objects)	11	,	00 640 04		70000	1000	Toaching cumiles for Firelia
190 100 640 05 Textbooks 9,000 190 100 640 05 Textbooks 1,000 190 100 890 05 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245	듸		00 610 04	General Supplies		72,000	ובסנוווון אורים יכו בסנים
190 100 610 05 General Supplies 1,000 100 610 05 Textbooks 1,000 100 890 05 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects	-	- 1	20 05		000'6		Later the state of
190 100 640 los Textbooks 1,000 190 100 890 los Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245	T.	- 1	00 610 05			000′6	Teaching supplies for Lincoln
190 100 640 05 Textbooks 190 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 100 100 1,245 1,245 100 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 11 1,245 1,245 11 1,245 1,245 12 1,245 1,245 13 1,245 1,245 14 1,245 1,245 15 1,245 1,245 16 1,245 1,245 17 1,245 1,245 17 1,245 1,245 18 1,245 1,245 19 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 10<		1 1			000		AND
190 100 890 Os Other Objects 1,245 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 1,245 1,245 100 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 100 1,245 1,245 11 1,245 1,245 11 1,245 1,245 12 1,245 1,245 13 1,245 1,245 14 1,245 1,245 15 1,245 1,245 16 1,245 1,245 17 1,245 1,245 18 1,245 1,245 19 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 10 1,245 1,245 11 1,	11		00 640 05		1,000	000	Chaff tooling for I newly
221 100 320 Purchased Professional Educational Services 1,245 221 100 890 Other Objects 890 Other Objects 890 890 Other Objects 890 <th>11</th> <th>190</th> <th>00 890 05</th> <th>Other Objects</th> <th></th> <th>1,000</th> <th>Staff traffing for Lincon</th>	11	190	00 890 05	Other Objects		1,000	Staff traffing for Lincon
221 100 890 Other Objects	7		00 320	Purchased Professional Educational Services	1,245		little li
	1 1		068 00	Other Objects		1,245	Petting zoo for ESY
		11				14.797	
		-		- And	a de la companie de l	1	Lag Carrier Lag
							A STATE OF THE STA
				- Company - Comp			Address to the state of the sta
				A STATE OF THE STA			
		+		- Annual Control of the Control of t			A STATE OF THE STA
		-		100 1 100 1			ANT THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PARTY NA
							AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
					33,04		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
			- -	Total Control			

	ADVISOR / COACH		
CHEERLEADING - CO-HEAD	KRITZER, BARBARA	\$	2,445.50
CHEERLEADING - CO-HEAD	RUSSO, ADRIANNA	\$	2,445.50
Cheerleading - Co-Asst.	KRITZER, BARBARA	\$	1,345.50
Cheerleading - Co-asst.	RUSSO, ADRIANNA	\$	1,345.50
CROSS COUNTRY	RYAN, MIKE	\$	5,999.00
CROSS COUNTRY - ASST.	RUROEDE, LEIGHANN	\$	4,017.00
FOOTBALL - HEAD	DELCALZO, NICK	\$	10,392.00
FOOTBALL - ASST.	MINICHIELLO, ROCCO	\$	7,189.00
FOOTBALL - ASST.	D'AMICO, FRANK		6,491.00 3,245.50
FOOTBALL - ASST SPLIT 50/50	MANSFIELD, SEAN 50/50 WITH D. D'AMICO	\$	3,245.50
FOOTBALL - ASST SPLIT 50/50	D'AMICO, FRANK 50/50 WITH S. MANSFIELD	\$	6,491.00
FOOTBALL - ASST.	BAEIRA, ADAM	\$	2,493.50
FOOTBALL - ASST.	IURATO, DARREN 50/50 WITH D. FORDE	\$	2,493.50
FOOTBALL - ASST.	FORDE, DIMITRI 50/50 WITH D. IURATO	\$	6,713.00
SOCCER - BOYS - HEAD	THORNE, BILL	\$	5,644.00
SOCCER - BOYS - ASST.	HYMSON, RICH	\$ \$	5,644.00
SOCCER - BOYS - ASST.	MAFFEI, JOSEPH	\$	0,044.00
SOCCER - SPECIAL STUDENT ASST.	TONTALVO CIAUDIO	\$	5,582.00
SOCCER - GIRLS - HEAD	FONTALVO, CLAUDIO	\$	4,141.00
SOCCER - GIRLS - ASST.	ROSILLO, LINDSAY	\$	4,513.00
SOCCER - GIRLS - ASST.	KELLER, JENN	\$	2,484.60
SOCCER - GIRLS - ASST, FOR SPEC ED STUDENT	AVELLA, FRANK	\$	5,999.00
TENNIS - GIRLS - HEAD (FALL)	KOS, SUZANNE	\$	4,468.00
TENNIS - GIRLS - ASST. (FALL)	McCUE, VANESSA	\$	5,211.00
VOLLEYBALL - GIRLS - HEAD	LEE, JOE (JOO)	\$	5,644.00
VOLLEYBALL - GIRLS - ASST	FERRANTI, JACKIE	\$	4,141.00
VOLLEYBALL - GIRLS - ASST	MILLER, CORINNE	\$	1,414.00
VOLLEYBALL - MS	WARREN, CHRISTINE	1	1,717.00
BASKETBALL - BOYS - HEAD	CEBULA, MIKE	\$	8,380.00
BASKETBALL - BOYS - ASST.	AVELLA, FRANK	\$	4,513.00
BASKETBALL - BOYS - ASST.	CRABBE, JOSEPH	\$	4,513.00
BASKETBALL - GIRLS - HEAD	MINERVINI, AMANDA	\$	8,122.00
BASKETBALL - GIRLS - ASST.	FERRANTI, JACKIE	\$	5,644.00
BASKETBALL - GIRLS - ASST.	VAN DAM, JOHN	\$	5,644.00
BOWLING - HEAD	RISPOLI, DAVE	\$	4,338.00
SWIM TEAM - HEAD	TBD	\$	
SWIM TEAM - ASST.	TBD	\$	C 0 C C 0 C
INDOOR TRACK - HEAD (WINTER)	BRADY, ROB	\$	6,866.00
INDOOR TRACK - ASST. (WINTER)	RYAN, MIKE	\$	3,495.00
INDOOR TRACK - ASST. (WINTER)	VALENTI, JOHN	\$	3,495.00
WRESTLING - HEAD	MESSERY, CRAIG	\$	8,122.00
WRESTLING - ASST.	FREUND, KURT	\$	5,644.00
WRESTLING - ASST.	BAEIRA, ADAM	\$	5,644.00
BASEBALL - HEAD	GABRIELE, PAT	\$	6,995.00
BASEBALL - NEAD	SPARACIO, MATT	\$	5,644.0
BASEBALL - ASST.	TATTOLI, LORENZO	\$	5,644.0
SOFTBALL - HEAD	FERRANTI, JACKIE	\$	7,745.0
SOFTBALL - ASST.	FREUND, KURT	\$	5,644.0
SOFTBALL - ASST.	WARREN, CHRISTINE	\$	5,644.0
TRACK - HEAD / COORD (1-1/2 STIPEND)	BRADY, ROB	\$	12,315.5
TRACK - ASST.	RYAN, MIKE	\$	5,816.0
TRACK - ASST.	MARCHESE, VINNIE	\$	5,816.0
TRACK - ASST.	VALENTI, JOHN	\$	6,342.0
TRACK - ASST. TRACK - ASST SPLIT 50/50	D'AMATO, JOHN 50%	\$	2,822.0
TRACK - ASST SPLIT 50/50	TBD	\$	
TENNIS - BOYS - HEAD (SPRING)	KOS, SUZANNE	\$	6,687.0
TENNIS - BOYS - ASST. (SPRING)	THORNE, WILLIAM	\$	4,468.0
GOLF - FULL COACH - ND SPLIT	PIGNATIELLO, DAN	\$	5,999.0



2018-2019 STIPENDS

CLRGRD/MARCH BAND Bette Medina COMMUNITY SERVICE Suzanne Caines	stal Tremaroli/Lindsey Gesell (split 3 ways)	\$ \$.00 each 1,505.00 2,561.00 .66 each 5,030.00 4,075.00
CLRGRD/MARCH BAND COMMUNITY SERVICE COMMUNITY SERVICE DIR INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC DRAMA CLUB & SR. PLAY Bette Medina Suzanne Caines Suzanne Caines Joe Ashley Caligy/Crys Joe Ascolese Paula Jacobs	stal Tremaroli/Lindsey Gesell (split 3 ways)	\$ \$ \$853 \$	1,505.00 2,561.00 .66 each 5,030.00
CLRGRD/MARCH BAND COMMUNITY SERVICE COMMUNITY SERVICE DIR INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC DRAMA CLUB & SR. PLAY Bette Medina Suzanne Caines Ashley Caligy/Crys Joe Ascolese Paula Jacobs	stal Tremaroli/Lindsey Gesell (split 3 ways)	\$ \$853 \$ \$	2,561.00 .66 each 5,030.00
COMMUNITY SERVICE Ashley Caligy/Crys DIR INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC Joe Ascolese DRAMA CLUB & SR. PLAY Paula Jacobs	stal Tremaroli/Lindsey Gesell (split 3 ways)	\$853 \$ \$.66 each 5,030.00
COMMUNITY SERVICE Ashley Caligy/Crys DIR INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC Joe Ascolese DRAMA CLUB & SR. PLAY Paula Jacobs		\$	5,030.00
DIR INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC Joe Ascolese DRAMA CLUB & SR. PLAY Paula Jacobs		\$	
DRAMA CLUB & SR. PLAY Paula Jacobs			4 075 00 1
		¢	
IDATEL INSTAL & DESIGN (MICHAEL COPPOID			2,459.00
FACULTY TREASURER Matt Sparacio		\$	2,636.00
FRESH CLASS ADVISOR Patrick McShane		\$	1,270.00
JR. CLASS ADVISOR Kailey MacDonald		\$	1,407.00
OUTREACH CLUB Patrick McShane		\$	1,674.00
ITALIAN CLUB Antoinette Washl		\$	830.00
MEDIA SPECIALIST - AM Lindsey Gesell		\$	1,329.00
PIEROTT WINTER GUARD Bette Medina		\$	1,661.00
PILOT'S LOG William Thorne		\$	3,475.00
SOPH. CLASS ADVISOR Catherine Cassidy		\$	1,235.00
SR. CLASS ADVISOR Kara Doyle/Jessic	a Lustmann (50/50 split)	\$137	0.00 each
SR. FINANCE ADVISOR Kailey MacDonald		\$	2,740.00
SR. PLAY - MUSIC DIRECTOR Antionette Gierut		\$	2,740.00
STEM Michael Binazesk		\$	3,238.00
STUDENT COUNCIL William Thorne		\$	2,208.00
YEARBOOK Catherine Cassidy		\$	2;768.00
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE Shannon Rodenb	erg	\$	830.00
THE YOUNG DEM/REP CLUB Catherine Cassidy		\$	830.00
ART / SCENERY CLUB OPEN		\$	830.00
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING Barry Sussman		\$	830.00
GAY / STR ALLIANCE CLUB Catherine Cassidy		\$	830.00
HEROES & COOL KIDS Ashley Calligy/Ke	rrie O'Hagen/Barbara Christianson (split 3 ways)	\$276	.66 each
AVIATORS OUT LOUD - PODCAST Kara Doyle		\$	830.00
MULTI-CULTURAL CLUB Danielle Monetti		\$	830.00
NAT'L HONOR SOCIETY Viktoria Tsakelov		\$	830.00
SPANISH CLUB/HONOR SOCIETY Maria Squillace		\$	830.00
SPIRIT CLUB Barbara Kritzer		\$	830.00
MODEL UN Catherine Cassid		\$	830.00
HS ROBOTICS Club Dissolved		\$	-
FUTURE SCIENTIST CLUB Ian Zellman		\$	830.00
MEDICAL SCIENCE Dan Pignatiello		\$	830.00
DANCE Meredith Arabas		\$	830.00
YOGA Lisa Bernstein		\$	830.00
WELLNESS Maria Abbatiello		\$	830.00

2018-2019 STIPENDS

ADVISORS AND CLUBS		Stipend
	OPEN CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY O	\$ 830.00
MIDDLE SCHOOL		
	Vincent Marchese	\$32/hr
	Jesse Coffey	\$ 830.00
ON COS TO CONTRACT	Mike Stillman	\$ 960.00
510, 1 OEIOE / 10/18 E1/11	Club Dissolved	\$
Wis Keberres	Club Dissolved	\$ -
CELL CLE ROZE 1102	Paula Jacobs	\$ 1,760.00
11/10/01/01/01/01/01/01	Kim Caputo	\$ 1,243.00
	Dawn Massa	\$ 830.00
7111 0202	Mike Stillman	\$ 830.00
371.1 02:02:110	M. Stillman/J. Gay (50/50 split)	\$ 830.00
17.000.	James Muska	\$ 830.00
DLITTOOO		\$ 249.00
7.030 0 0 1111 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jesse Coffey	\$ 830.00
0200111111020	James Muska	\$ 830.00
PEER TO PEER	Kim Caputo	\$ 830.00
12/11/22/10/21	Michelle DiPiano	<u> </u>
TEAM LEADER - GR 7	Kathy Toy	\$ 830.00
TEAM LEADER - GR 8	Mike Stillman	\$ 830.00
TREPS CLUB	Kirsten Krysz	\$ 830.00
WRITING CLUB	Mike Stillman	\$ 830.00
7th GRADE TRIP COORDINATOR	Kathy Toy	\$ 407.00
8th GRADE TRIP COORDINATOR	Kerrie O'Hagen	\$ 407.00
AM CAFETERIA DOOR DUTY	K. Caputo /C. DelSole	\$32/hr
THE CHARLES OF THE CONTRACT OF		
MS/HS ADVISORS/CLUBS		
MS/HS ACADEMIC CHALLENGE	Catherine Cassidy	\$ 830.00
MS/HS CHESS	Michael Binazeski	\$ 830.00
MS/HS DIRECTOR OF VOCAL MUSIC	Antoinette Gierut	\$ 5,030.00
SAT PREP COORDINATOR	Brady Trexler	\$37/hr
SAT PREP TEACHER	Frank Avella	\$37/hr
	Phil Cassano	\$37/hr
SAT PREP TEACHER	Jessica Lustmann	\$37/hr
SAT PREP TEACHER	Brady Trexler	\$37/hr
SAT PREP TEACHER	Diduy Hexiei	7~7
LINICOLNISCHOOL		
EUACOTIADOLOGE	Kim Kane, Donna Dussault (50/50 split)	\$250.00 each
504 OFFICER – LS (ALL GRADES)	Donna Dussault/Allison Daly (50/50 split)	\$797.50 each
SAFETY PATROL – LS (GRADE 5)		\$ 1,341.00
TEACHER IN CHARGE – LS	Victoria DePalma	ý <u>1,541.00</u>
OPEN (I&RS didn't run)	OREN SEE SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	\$415.00 each
GOING GREEN (GRADE 4)	Allison Daly/Danielle Reynolds (50/50 split)	
STUDENT COUNCIL (ALL GRADES)	Jen Martello	7
JUMP ROPE TEAM (GRADES 3, 4, 5)	Michael Cebula	\$ 830.00
MORNING PLAYGROUND	Entire staff - certificated	\$32/hr
MORNING PLAYGROUND	Entire staff - non-certificated	\$21/hr
EUCLID SCHOOL		
504 OFFICER – ES (ALL GRADES)	Lesa Brinker/Jolanta Czajkowski (50/50 split)	\$250.00 each
SAFETY PATROL – ES (GRADE 5)	Lesa Brinker/Lisa Palladino (50/50 split)	\$797.50 each
TEACHER IN CHARGE – ES	Jackie Mansfield	\$ 1,341.00
OPEN (I&RS didn't run)	OPEN	
GOING GREEN (GRADE 4)	Melissa Gyenes/Christina Bari (50/50 split)	\$415.00 each
STUDENT COUNCIL (ALL GRADES)	Melissa Gyenes/Lisa Crabbe (50/50 split)	\$415.00 each
EUCLID MARKET PLACE (Treps)	Melissa Gyenes/Lori Bothe (50/50 split)	\$415.00 each
MORNING PLAYGROUND	Entire staff - certificated	\$32/hr
The state of the s	Entire staff - non-certificated	\$21/hr
MORNING PLAYGROUND	Terror o scarri Horr cortinoacos	

2018-2019 STIPENDS

ADVISORS AND CLUBS		<u>Stipend</u>
DISTRICT WIDE		
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION OFFICER	Joseph Colangelo	\$ 500.00
APA /DLM COORDINATOR	Frank Avella	\$ 1,500.00
KEYS PROGRAM COORDINATOR	Joan Catapane	\$ 6,000.00
		是是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一
FACILITIES USE COORDINATOR	Val Giancaspro	\$ 2,400.00
SCHOOL BUS SUPERVISOR	V. Giancaspro/J. Amorosi (50/50 split)	\$1,200.00 each
PROF DEVELOPMENT COORD	V.Barchini	\$ 312.50
	J. Colangelo	\$ 312.50
	F. D'Amico	\$ 312.50
<u> </u>	N. DeBonis	\$ 312.50
	J. Gribbin	\$ 312.50
	J. Mastropietro	\$ 312.50
	J. Sickels	\$ 312.50
	J. Simmons	\$ 312.50
SUPPLY RM CUST - MS/HS (1/2)	Andy Singliari	\$ 725.00
SUPPLY RM CUST - MS/HS (1/2)	Dom DePalma	\$ 725.00
LEAD CUSTODIAN - MS/HS	Dom DePalma	\$ 1,200.00
LEAD CUSTODIAN - ES	Bill Jones	\$ 1,200.00
LEAD CUSTODIAN - LS	Mike Luterzo	\$ 1,200.00
SPORTS PHYSICIAN	John Colaneri	\$ 7,000.00
MEDICAL INSPECTOR	John Colaneri	\$ 2,000.00
SUBSTITUTE CALLER	Deb Steimel	\$ 3,500.00
ATHLETIC TRAINER	Justin Schamarak	\$ 37,480.00
ATHLETIC EVENT WORKERS	Entire Staff and Security Personnel	Varied
DETENTION/SATURDAY SCHOOL	Entire Staff	\$32/hr
RESIDENCY OFFICERS	A. Lustmann	\$ 1,000.00
RESIDENCY OFFICERS	C. Lange	\$ 1,000.00
TESTING COORDINATOR	Vincent Barchini	\$ 15,000.00
SHARED SVCS SO. HACKENSACK	Valerie Glancaspro	\$ 3,500.00
SHARED SVCS SO. HACKENSACK	Robyn Scholz	\$ 4,000.00
SHARED SVCS SO. HACKENSACK	Rita Popadich	\$ 2,000.00
PAYROLL COORDINATOR	Robyn Scholz	\$ 5,000.00
PATROLL COORDINATOR	I LOOP I TOUR OF THE PARTY OF T	

ATTACHMENT

3212 ATTENDANCE

The regular and prompt attendance of teaching staff members is an essential element in the efficient operation of the school district and the effective conduct of the educational program. Staff member absenteeism disrupts the educational program, and the Board of Education considers attendance an important component of a staff member's job performance.

A teaching staff member who fails to give prompt notice of an absence, misuses sick leave, fails to verify an absence in accordance with Board policy, falsifies the reason for an absence, is absent without authorization, is repeatedly tardy, or accumulates an excessive number of absences, defined as days beyond the 15 allotted, with the exception of maternity, short or long term sick leave, as approved by the BOE, will be subject to appropriate progressive discipline. Appropriate progressive discipline includes a written reprimand or the withholding of a salary increment.

Tardy Progressive Discipline

4 Tardies = Verbal warning
5th Tardy = Memorandum of understanding
Another 5 Tardies (14-13 total) = Documented in evaluation (receive a 2 under professionalism)
Another 3 Tardies (17-16 total) = Withholding of increment or official written reprimand
Two consecutive years of 17-16 Tardies = Automatically results in withholding of increment

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:30-1, sick leave is defined to mean the absence from work because of personal disability due to injury or illness or because the staff member has been excluded from school by the school medical authorities on account of a contagious disease or of being quarantined for such a disease in the staff member's immediate household. No teaching staff member will be discouraged from the prudent, necessary use of sick leave and any other leave provided for in the collective bargaining agreement negotiated with the member's majority representative, in an individual employment contract, or provided in the policed of the Board. In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:30-4, the Superintendent or Board of Education may require a physician's certificate to be filed with the Secretary of the Board in order to obtain sick leave. The definitions of repeatedly tardy and excessively absent described herein are subject to the discretion of the Superintendent.

The Superintendent, in consultation with administrative staff members, will review the rate of absence among the staff members. The review will include the collection and analysis of attendance data.

N.J.S.A. 18A:27-4; 18A:28-5; 18A:30-1 et.seq.

Adopted: 20 November 2014

Revised: May 21, 2015

Revised: November 16, 2017 Revised: August 16, 2018

Revised (First Reading): September 27, 2018

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 163, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 188, 193, 194, 200, and 216]

5512 HARASSMENT, INTIMIDATION, AND BULLYING

Table of Contents

Section	Section Title
A.	Policy Statement
B.	Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Definition
C.	Student Expectations
D.	Consequences and Appropriate Remedial Actions
E.	Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Reporting Procedure
F.	Anti-Bullying Coordinator, Anti-Bullying Specialist, and School Safety/School Climate Team(s)
G.	Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Investigation
H.	Range of Responses to an Incident of Harassment, Intimidation, or Bullying
I.	Reprisal or Retaliation Prohibited
J.	Consequences and Appropriate Remedial Action for False Accusation
K.	Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy Publication and Dissemination
L.	Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Training and Prevention Programs
M.	Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy Reevaluation, Reassessment and Review
N.	Reports to Board of Education and New Jersey Department of Education
O.	School and District Grading Requirements
P.	Reports to Law Enforcement
Q.	Collective Bargaining Agreements and Individual Contracts

R. Students with Disabilities

S. Approved Private Schools for Students with Disabilities (APSSD)

A. Policy Statement

The Board of Education prohibits acts of harassment, intimidation, or bullying of a student. A safe and civil environment in school is necessary for students to learn and achieve high academic standards. Harassment, intimidation, or bullying, like other disruptive or violent behaviors, is conduct that disrupts both a student's ability to learn and a school's ability to educate its students in a safe and disciplined environment. Harassment, intimidation, or bullying is unwanted, aggressive behavior that may involve a real or perceived power imbalance. Since students learn by example, school administrators, faculty, staff and volunteers should be commended for demonstrating appropriate behavior, treating others with civility and respect, and refusing to tolerate harassment, intimidation, or bullying.

For the purposes of this Policy, the term "parent," pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-1.3, means the natural parent(s) or adoptive parent(s), legal guardian(s), foster parent(s), or parent surrogate(s) of a student. Where parents are separated or divorced, "parent" means the person or agency which has legal custody of the student, as well as the natural or adoptive parent(s) of the student, provided such parental rights have not been terminated by a court of appropriate jurisdiction.

B. Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Definition

"Harassment, intimidation, or bullying" means any gesture, any written, verbal or physical act, or any electronic communication, as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:37-14, whether it be a single incident or a series of incidents that:

- 1. Is reasonably perceived as being motivated by either any actual or perceived characteristic, such as race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity and expression, or a mental, physical or sensory disability, or by any other distinguishing characteristic;
- 2. Takes place on school property, at any school-sponsored function, on a school bus, or off school grounds, as provided for in N.J.S.A. 18A:37-15.3;
- 3. Substantially disrupts or interferes with the orderly operation of the school or the rights of other students; and that
 - a. A reasonable person should know, under the circumstances, that the act(s) will have the effect of physically or emotionally harming a student or damaging the student's property, or placing a student in

reasonable fear of physical or emotional harm to his/her person or damage to his/her property; or

- b. Has the effect of insulting or demeaning any student or group of students; or
- c. Creates a hostile educational environment for the student by interfering with a student's education or by severely or pervasively causing physical or emotional harm to the student.

Schools are required to address harassment, intimidation, and bullying occurring off school grounds, when there is a nexus between the harassment, intimidation, and bullying and the school (e.g., the harassment, intimidation, or bullying substantially disrupts or interferes with the orderly operation of the school or the rights of other students).

"Electronic communication" means a communication transmitted by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to: a telephone, cellular phone, computer, or pager.

C. Student Expectations

The Board expects students to conduct themselves in keeping with their levels of development, maturity and demonstrated capabilities with proper regard for the rights and welfare of other students and school staff, the educational purpose underlying all school activities and the care of school facilities and equipment consistent with the Code of Student Conduct.

The Board believes that standards for student behavior must be set cooperatively through interaction among the students, parents, school employees, school administrators, school volunteers, and community representatives, producing an atmosphere that encourages students to grow in self-discipline. The development of this atmosphere requires respect for self and others, as well as for school district and community property on the part of students, staff, and community members.

Students are expected to behave in a way that creates a supportive learning environment. The Board believes the best discipline is self-imposed, and it is the responsibility of staff to use instances of violations of the Code of Student Conduct as opportunities to help students learn to assume and accept responsibility for their behavior and the consequences of their behavior. Staff members who interact with students shall apply best practices designed to prevent student conduct problems and foster students' abilities to grow in self-discipline.

The Board expects that students will act in accordance with the student behavioral expectations and standards regarding harassment, intimidation, and bullying, including:

- 1. Student responsibilities (e.g., requirements for students to conform to reasonable standards of socially accepted behavior; respect the person, property and rights of others; obey constituted authority; and respond to those who hold that authority);
- 2. Appropriate recognition for positive reinforcement for good conduct, self-discipline, and good citizenship;
- 3. Student rights; and
- 4. Sanctions and due process for violations of the Code of Student Conduct.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:37-15(a) and N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1(a)1, the district has involved a broad-base of school and community members, including parents, students, instructional staff, student support services staff, school administrators, and school volunteers, as well as community organizations, such as faith-based, health and human service, business and law enforcement, in the development of this Policy. Based on locally determined and accepted core ethical values adopted by the Board, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1(a)2, the Board must develop guidelines for student conduct pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1. These guidelines for student conduct will take into consideration the developmental ages of students, the severity of the offenses and students' histories of inappropriate behaviors, and the mission and physical facilities of the individual school(s) in the district. This Policy requires all students in the district to adhere to the rules established by the school district and to submit to the remedial and consequential measures that are appropriately assigned for infractions of these rules.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1, the Superintendent must annually provide to students and their parents the rules of the district regarding student conduct. Provisions shall be made for informing parents whose primary language is other than English.

The district prohibits active or passive support for acts of harassment, intimidation, or bullying. Students are encouraged to support other students who:

- 1. Walk away from acts of harassment, intimidation, and bullying when they see them;
- 2. Constructively attempt to stop acts of harassment, intimidation, or bullying;
- 3. Provide support to students who have been subjected to harassment, intimidation, or bullying; and

- 4. Report acts of harassment, intimidation, and bullying to the designated school staff member.
- D. Consequences and Appropriate Remedial Actions

Consequences and Appropriate Remedial Actions - Students

The Board of Education requires its school administrators to implement procedures that ensure both the appropriate consequences and remedial responses for students who commit one or more acts of harassment, intimidation, or bullying, consistent with the Code of Student Conduct. The following factors, at a minimum, shall be given full consideration by school administrators in the implementation of appropriate consequences and remedial measures for each act of harassment, intimidation, or bullying by students.

Appropriate remedial action for a student who commits an act of harassment, intimidation, or bullying that takes into account the nature of the behavior; the nature of the student's disability, if any, and to the extent relevant; the developmental age of the student; and the student's history of problem behaviors and performance. The appropriate remedial action may also include a behavioral assessment or evaluation including, but not limited to, a referral to the Child Study Team as appropriate; and supportive interventions and referral services, including those at N.J.A.C. 6A:16-8. consequences and remedial actions are those that are graded according to the severity of the offense(s), consider the developmental ages of the student offenders and students' histories of inappropriate behaviors, per the Code of Student Conduct and N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.

Factors for Determining Consequences - Student Considerations

- 1. Age, developmental and maturity levels of the parties involved and their relationship to the school district;
- 2. Degrees of harm;
- 3. Surrounding circumstances;
- 4. Nature and severity of the behavior(s);
- 5. Incidences of past or continuing patterns of behavior;
- 6. Relationships between the parties involved; and
- 7. Context in which the alleged incidents occurred.

Factors for Determining Consequences - School Considerations

- 1. School culture, climate, and general staff management of the learning environment;
- 2. Social, emotional, and behavioral supports;
- 3. Student-staff relationships and staff behavior toward the student;
- 4. Family, community, and neighborhood situation; and
- 5. Alignment with Board policy and regulations/procedures.

Factors for Determining Remedial Measures

Personal

- 1. Life skill deficiencies;
- 2. Social relationships;
- 3. Strengths;
- 4. Talents:
- 5. Interests;
- 6. Hobbies;
- 7. Extra-curricular activities;
- 8. Classroom participation;
- 9. Academic performance; and
- 10. Relationship to students and the school district.

Environmental

- 1. School culture;
- 2. School climate;
- 3. Student-staff relationships and staff behavior toward the student;
- 4. General staff management of classrooms or other educational environments:
- 5. Staff ability to prevent and manage difficult or inflammatory situations;
- 6. Social-emotional and behavioral supports;
- 7. Social relationships;
- 8. Community activities;
- 9. Neighborhood situation; and
- 10. Family situation.

Consequences for a student who commits one or more acts of harassment, intimidation, or bullying may range from positive behavioral interventions up to and including suspension or expulsion of students, as set forth in the Board's approved Code of Student Conduct pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1. Consequences for a student who commits an act of harassment, intimidation, or bullying are those that are varied and graded according to the nature of the behavior; the nature of the student's disability, if any, and to the extent relevant; severity of the offenses, consider the developmental age of the student; offenders and the students' student's histories history of inappropriate problem behaviors and performance behaviors consistent with the Board's approved Code of Student Conduct and N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7, Student Conduct. The use of negative consequences should occur in conjunction with remediation and not be relied upon as the sole intervention approach.

Remedial measures shall be designed to correct the problem behavior, prevent another occurrence of the problem, protect and provide support for the victim of the act, and take corrective action for documented systemic problems related to harassment, intimidation, or bullying. The consequences and remedial measures may include, but are not limited to, the examples listed below:

Examples of Consequences

- 1. Admonishment;
- 2. Temporary removal from the classroom;
- 3. Deprivation of privileges;
- 4. Classroom or administrative detention;
- 5. Referral to disciplinarian;
- 6. In-school suspension;
- 7. Out-of-school suspension (short-term or long-term);
- 8. Reports to law enforcement or other legal action; or
- 9. Expulsion.

Examples of Remedial Measures

Personal – Student Exhibiting Bullying Behavior

- 1. Develop a behavioral contract with the student. Ensure the student has a voice in the outcome and can identify ways he or she can solve the problem and change behaviors;
- 2. Meet with parents to develop a family agreement to ensure the parent and the student understand school rules and expectations;
- 3. Explain the long-term negative consequences of harassment, intimidation, and bullying on all involved;
- 4. Ensure understanding of consequences, if harassment, intimidation, and bullying behavior continues;
- 5. Meet with school counselor, school social worker, or school psychologist to decipher mental health issues (e.g., what is happening and why?);
- 6. Develop a learning plan that includes consequences and skill building;
- 7. Consider wrap-around support services or after-school programs or services:
- 8. Provide social skill training, such as impulse control, anger management, developing empathy, and problem solving;
- Arrange for an apology, preferably written;
- 10. Require a reflective essay to ensure the student understands the impact of his or her actions on others;
- 11. Have the student research and teach a lesson to the class about bullying, empathy, or a similar topic;
- 12. Arrange for restitution (i.e., compensation, reimbursement, amends, repayment), particularly when personal items were damaged or stolen;
- 13. Explore age-appropriate restorative (i.e., healing, curative, recuperative) practices; and

14. Schedule a follow-up conference with the student.

Personal – Target/Victim

- 1. Meet with a trusted staff member to explore the student's feelings about the incident;
- 2. Develop a plan to ensure the student's emotional and physical safety at school;
- 3. Have the student meet with the school counselor or school social worker to ensure he or she does not feel responsible for the bullying behavior;
- 4. Ask students to log behaviors in the future;
- 5. Help the student develop skills and strategies for resisting bullying; and
- 6. Schedule a follow-up conference with the student.

Parents, Family, and Community

- 1. Develop a family agreement;
- Refer the family for family counseling; and
- 3. Offer parent education workshops related to bullying and social-emotional learning.

Examples of Remedial Measures – Environmental (Classroom, School Building, or School District)

- 1. Analysis of existing data to identify bullying issues and concerns;
- 2. Use of findings from school surveys (e.g., school climate surveys);
- 3. Focus groups;
- 4. Mailings postal and email;
- 5. Cable access television;
- 6. School culture change;
- 7. School climate improvement;
- 8. Increased supervision in "hot spots" (e.g., locker rooms, hallways, playgrounds, cafeterias, school perimeters, buses);
- 9. Adoption of evidence-based systemic bullying prevention practices and programs;
- 10. Training for all certificated and non-certificated staff to teach effective prevention and intervention skills and strategies;
- 11. Professional development plans for involved staff;
- 12. Participation of parents and other community members and organizations (e.g., Parent Teacher Associations, Parent Teacher Organizations) in the educational program and in problem-solving bullying issues;
- 13. Formation of professional learning communities to address bullying problems;

- 14. Small or large group presentations for fully addressing the actions and the school's response to the actions, in the context of the acceptable student and staff member behavior and the consequences of such actions;
- 15. School policy and procedure revisions;
- 16. Modifications of schedules;
- 17. Adjustments in hallway traffic;
- 18. Examination and adoption of educational practices for actively engaging students in the learning process and in bonding students to pro-social institutions and people;
- 19. Modifications in student routes or patterns traveling to and from school;
- 20. Supervision of student victims before and after school, including school transportation;
- 21. Targeted use of monitors (e.g., hallway, cafeteria, locker room, playground, school perimeter, bus);
- 22. Targeted use of teacher aides;
- 23. Disciplinary action, including dismissal, for school staff who contributed to the problem;
- 24. Supportive institutional interventions, including participation in the Intervention and Referral Services Team, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:16-8;
- 25. Parent conferences;
- 26. Family counseling;
- 27. Development of a general harassment, intimidation, and bullying response plan;
- 28. Behavioral expectations communicated to students and parents;
- 29. Participation of the entire student body in problem-solving harassment, intimidation, and bullying issues;
- 30. Recommendations of a student behavior or ethics council;
- 31. Participation in peer support groups;
- 32. School transfers; and
- 33. Involvement of law enforcement officers, including school resource officers and juvenile officers or other appropriate legal action.

Consequences and Appropriate Remedial Actions - Adults

The district will also impose appropriate consequences and remedial actions to an adult who commits an act of harassment, intimidation, or bullying of a student. The consequences may include, but not be limited to: verbal or written reprimand, increment withholding, legal action, disciplinary action, termination, and/or bans from providing services, participating in school district-sponsored programs, or being in school buildings or on school grounds. Remedial measures may include, but not be limited to: in or out-of-school counseling, professional development programs, and work environment modifications.

Target/Victim Support

Districts should identify a range of strategies and resources that will be available to individual victims of harassment, intimidation, and bullying, and respond in a manner that provides relief to victims and does not stigmatize victims or further their sense of persecution. The type, diversity, location, and degree of support are directly related to the student's perception of safety.

Sufficient safety measures should be undertaken to ensure the victims' physical and social-emotional well-being and their ability to learn in a safe, supportive, and civil educational environment.

Examples of support for student victims of harassment, intimidation, and bullying include:

- 1. Teacher aides;
- 2. Hallway and playground monitors;
- 3. Partnering with a school leader;
- 4. Provision of an adult mentor;
- 5. Assignment of an adult "shadow" to help protect the student;
- Seating changes;
- 7. Schedule changes;
- 8. School transfers;
- 9. Before- and after-school supervision;
- 10. School transportation supervision;
- 11. Counseling; and
- 12. Treatment or therapy.

E. Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Reporting Procedure

The Board of Education requires the Principal at each school to be responsible for receiving complaints alleging violations of this Policy. All Board members, school employees, and volunteers and contracted service providers who have contact with students are required to verbally report alleged violations of this Policy to the Principal or the Principal's designee on the same day when the individual witnessed or received reliable information regarding any such incident. All Board members, school employees, and volunteers and contracted service providers who have contact with students, also shall submit a report in writing to the Principal within two school days of the verbal report.

The Principal or designee will inform the parents of all students involved in alleged incidents, and, as appropriate, may discuss the availability of counseling and other intervention services. The Principal or designee shall take into account the circumstances of the incident when providing notification to parents of all students involved in the reported harassment, intimidation, or bullying incident and when conveying the nature of the incident, including the actual

or perceived protected category motivating the alleged offense. The Principal, upon receiving a verbal or written report, may take interim measures to ensure the safety, health, and welfare of all parties pending the findings of the investigation.

Students, parents, and visitors are encouraged to report alleged violations of this Policy to the Principal on the same day when the individual witnessed or received reliable information regarding any such incident.

A person may report, verbally or in writing, Students, parents, and visitors may report an act of harassment, intimidation, or bullying committed by an adult or youth against a student anonymously. The Board will not take fformal disciplinary action for violations of the Code of Student Conduct may not be taken solely on the basis of an based solely on the anonymous report.

A Board member or school employee who promptly reports an incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying and who makes this report in compliance with the procedures set forth in this Policy, is immune from a cause of action for damages arising from any failure to remedy the reported incident.

In accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:37-18, the harassment, intimidation, and bullying law does not prevent a victim from seeking redress under any other available law, either civil or criminal, nor does it create or alter any tort liability.

The district may consider every mechanism available to simplify reporting, including standard reporting forms and/or web-based reporting mechanisms. For anonymous reporting, the district may consider locked boxes located in areas of a school where reports can be submitted without fear of being observed.

A school administrator who receives a report of harassment, intimidation, and bullying from a district employee, and fails to initiate or conduct an investigation, or who should have known of an incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying and fails to take sufficient action to minimize or eliminate the harassment, intimidation, or bullying, may be subject to disciplinary action.

- F. Anti-Bullying Coordinator, Anti-Bullying Specialist, and School Safety/School Climate Team(s)
 - 1. The Superintendent shall appoint a district Anti-Bullying Coordinator. The Superintendent shall make every effort to appoint an employee of the school district to this position.

The district Anti-Bullying Coordinator shall:

- a. Be responsible for coordinating and strengthening the school district's policies to prevent, identify, and address harassment, intimidation, or bullying of students;
- b. Collaborate with school Anti-Bullying Specialists in the district, the Board of Education, and the Superintendent to prevent, identify, and respond to harassment, intimidation, or bullying of students in the district;
- c. Provide data, in collaboration with the Superintendent, to the Department of Education regarding harassment, intimidation, or bullying of students;
- d. Execute such other duties related to school harassment, intimidation, or bullying as requested by the Superintendent; and
- e. Meet at least twice a school year with the school Anti-Bullying Specialist(s) to discuss and strengthen procedures and policies to prevent, identify, and address harassment, intimidation, and bullying in the district.
- 2. The Principal in each school shall appoint a school Anti-Bullying Specialist. The Anti-Bullying Specialist shall be a guidance counselor, school psychologist, or other certified staff member trained to be the Anti-Bullying Specialist from among the currently employed staff in the school.

The school Anti-Bullying Specialist shall:

- a. Chair the School Safety/School Climate Team as provided in N.J.S.A. 18A:37-21;
- b. Lead the investigation of incidents of harassment, intimidation, or bullying in the school; and
- c. Act as the primary school official responsible for preventing, identifying, and addressing incidents of harassment, intimidation, or bullying in the school.
- 3. A School Safety/School Climate Team shall be formed in each school in the district to develop, foster, and maintain a positive school climate by focusing on the on-going systemic operational

procedures and educational practices in the school, and to address issues such as harassment, intimidation, or bullying that affect school climate and culture. Each School Safety/School Climate Team shall meet, at a minimum, two times per school year. The School Safety/School Climate Team shall consist of the Principal or the Principal's designee who, if possible, shall be a senior administrator in the school and the following appointees of the Principal: a teacher in the school; a school Anti-Bullying Specialist; a parent of a student in the school; and other members to be determined by the Principal. The school Anti-Bullying Specialist shall serve as the chair of the School Safety/School Climate Team.

The School Safety/School Climate Team shall:

- a. Receive records of all complaints of harassment, intimidation, or bullying of students that have been reported to the Principal;
- b. Receive copies of all reports prepared after an investigation of an incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying;
- c. Identify and address patterns of harassment, intimidation, or bullying of students in the school;
- d. Review and strengthen school climate and the policies of the school in order to prevent and address harassment, intimidation, or bullying of students;
- e. Educate the community, including students, teachers, administrative staff, and parents, to prevent and address harassment, intimidation, or bullying of students;
- f. Participate in the training required pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:37-13 et seq. and other training which the Principal or the district Anti-Bullying Coordinator may request. The School Safety/School Climate Team shall be provided professional development opportunities that may address effective practices of successful school climate programs or approaches; and
- g. Execute such other duties related to harassment, intimidation, or bullying as requested by the Principal or district Anti-Bullying Coordinator.

Notwithstanding any provision of N.J.S.A. 18A:37-21 to the contrary, a parent who is a member of the School Safety/**School Climate** Team shall not participate in the activities of the team set forth in 3. a., b., or c. above or any other activities of the team which may compromise the confidentiality of a student, consistent with, at a minimum, the requirements of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1232 and 34 CFR Part 99), N.J.A.C. 6A:32-7, Student Records and N.J.A.C. 6A:14-2.9, Student Records.

G. Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Investigation

The Board requires a thorough and complete investigation to be conducted for each report of violations and complaints which either identify harassment, intimidation, or bullying or describe behaviors that indicate harassment, intimidation, or bullying.

[Option - Principal's Preliminary Determination

However, prior to initiating the investigation, the Principal or designee, in consultation with the Anti-Bullying Specialist, may make a preliminary determination as to whether the reported incident or complaint, assuming all facts presented are true, is a report within the scope of the definition of harassment, intimidation, and bullying under the Anti-Bullying Bill of Rights Act, N.J.S.A. 18A:37-14. The Superintendent or designee may sign-off on the preliminary determination.

The Principal or designee, upon making a preliminary determination the incident or complaint is not within the scope of the definition of harassment, intimidation, and bullying, shall inform the parents of the parties involved, who may appeal the preliminary determination to the Board of Education and thereafter to the Commissioner of Education in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:3.

A Board hearing shall be held within ten business days of receipt of the request for a Board hearing. If the preliminary determination, upon review of the facts presented in the reported incident or complaint, is to continue with the harassment, intimidation and bullying investigation, the investigation shall be completed in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:37-15.b.(6) and this Policy.]

The investigation shall be initiated by the Principal or the Principal's designee within one school day of the verbal report of the incident. The investigation shall be conducted by the school Anti-Bullying Specialist in coordination with the Principal. The Principal may appoint additional personnel who are not school Anti-Bullying Specialists to assist with the investigation. Investigations or complaints concerning adult conduct shall not be investigated by a member of the same bargaining unit as the individual who is the subject of the investigation. An investigation concerning a staff member shall not be conducted by a staff member who is supervised by the staff member being investigated or who is an administrator in the district. The Principal or designee, in consultation with the Superintendent or designee, will appoint a staff member to complete these investigations.

The investigation shall be completed and the written findings submitted to the Principal as soon as possible, but not later than ten school days from the date of the

written report of the incident. Should information regarding the reported incident and the investigation be received after the end of the ten-day period, the school Anti-Bullying Specialist shall amend the original report of the results of the investigation to ensure there is an accurate and current record of the facts and activities concerning the reported incident.

The Principal shall proceed in accordance with the Code of Student Conduct, as appropriate, based on the investigation findings. The Principal shall submit the report to the Superintendent within two school days of the completion of the investigation and in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act (N.J.S.A. 52:14B-1 et seq.). As appropriate to the findings from the investigation, the Superintendent shall ensure the Code of Student Conduct has been implemented and may decide to provide intervention services, order counseling, establish training programs to reduce harassment, intimidation, or bullying and enhance school climate, impose discipline, or take or recommend other appropriate action, as necessary.

The Superintendent shall report the results of each investigation to the Board of Education no later than the date of the regularly scheduled Board of Education meeting following the completion of the investigation. The Superintendent's report shall include information on any consequences imposed under the Code of Student Conduct, any services provided, training established, or other action taken or recommended by the Superintendent.

Parents of involved student offenders and targets/victims shall be provided with information about the investigation, in accordance with Federal and State law and regulation. The information to be provided to parents shall include the nature of the investigation, whether the district found evidence of harassment, intimidation, or bullying, and whether consequences were imposed or services provided to address the incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying. This information shall be provided in writing within five school days after the results of the investigation are reported to the Board of Education.

A parent may request a hearing before the Board of Education after receiving the written information about the investigation. Any request for such a hearing shall be filed with the Board Secretary no later than sixty calendar days after the written information is provided to the parents. The hearing shall be held within ten school business days of the request. The Board of Education shall conduct the hearing in executive session, pursuant to the Open Public Meetings Act (N.J.S.A. 10:4-1 et seq.), to protect the confidentiality of the students. At the hearing, the Board may hear testimony from and consider information provided by the school Anti-Bullying Specialist and others, as appropriate, regarding the incident, the findings from the investigation of the incident, recommendations for consequences or services, and any programs instituted to reduce such incidents, prior to rendering a determination.

At the regularly scheduled Board of Education meeting following its receipt of the Superintendent's report on the results of the investigations to the Board or following a hearing in executive session, the Board shall issue a decision, in writing, to affirm, reject, or modify the Superintendent's decision. The Board's decision may be appealed to the Commissioner of Education, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:3, Controversies and Disputes, no later than ninety days after issuance of the Board of Education's decision.

A parent, student, or organization may file a complaint with the Division on Civil Rights within one hundred eighty days of the occurrence of any incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying based on membership in a protected group as enumerated in the "Law Against Discrimination," P.L.1945, c.169 (C.10:5-1 et seq.).

H. Range of Responses to an Incident of Harassment, Intimidation, or Bullying

The Board shall establish a range of responses to harassment, intimidation, and bullying incidents and the Principal and the Anti-Bullying Specialist shall appropriately apply these responses once an incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying is confirmed. The Superintendent shall respond to confirmed harassment, intimidation, and bullying, according to the parameters described in this Policy. The range of ways in which school staff will respond shall include an appropriate combination of counseling, support services, intervention services, and other programs. The Board recognizes that some acts of harassment, intimidation, or bullying may be isolated incidents requiring the school officials respond appropriately to the individual(s) committing the acts. Other acts may be so serious or parts of a larger pattern of harassment, intimidation, or bullying that they require a response either at the classroom, school building, or school district level or by law enforcement officials.

For every incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying, the school officials must respond appropriately to the individual who committed the act. The range of responses to confirmed harassment, intimidation, or bullying acts should include individual, classroom, school, or district responses, as appropriate to the findings from each incident. Examples of responses that apply to each of these categories are provided below:

- 1. Individual responses can include consistent and appropriate positive behavioral interventions (e.g., peer mentoring, short-term counseling, life skills groups) intended to remediate the problem behaviors.
- Classroom responses can include class discussions about an incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying, role plays (when implemented with sensitivity to a student's situation or involvement with harassment, intimidation, and bullying), research projects, observing and discussing

audio-visual materials on these subjects, and skill-building lessons in courtesy, tolerance, assertiveness, and conflict management.

- 3. School responses can include theme days, learning station programs, "acts of kindness" programs or awards, use of student survey data to plan prevention and intervention programs and activities, social norms campaigns, posters, public service announcements, "natural helper" or peer leadership programs, "upstander" programs, parent programs, the dissemination of information to students and parents explaining acceptable uses of electronic and wireless communication devices, and harassment, intimidation, and bullying prevention curricula or campaigns.
- 4. District-wide responses can comprise of adoption of school-wide programs, including enhancing the school climate, involving the community in policy review and development, providing professional development coordinating with community-based organizations (e.g., mental health, health services, health facilities, law enforcement, faith-based organizations), launching harassment, intimidation, and bullying prevention campaigns.

I. Reprisal or Retaliation Prohibited

The Board prohibits a Board member, school employee, contracted service provider who has contact with students, school volunteer, or student from engaging in reprisal, retaliation, or false accusation against a victim, witness, or one with reliable information, or any other person who has reliable information about an act of harassment, intimidation, or bullying or who reports an act of harassment, intimidation, or bullying. The consequence and appropriate remedial action for a person who engages in reprisal or retaliation shall be determined by the administrator after consideration of the nature, severity, and circumstances of the act, in accordance with case law, Federal and State statutes and regulations, and district policies and procedures. All suspected acts of reprisal or retaliation will be taken seriously and appropriate responses will be made in accordance with the totality of the circumstances.

Examples of consequences and remedial measures for students who engage in reprisal or retaliation are listed and described in the Consequences and Appropriate Remedial Actions section of this Policy.

Examples of consequences for a school employee or a contracted service provider who has contact with students who engage in reprisal or retaliation may include, but not be limited to: verbal or written reprimand, increment withholding, legal action, disciplinary action, termination, and/or bans from providing services, participating in school district-sponsored programs, or being in school buildings or on school grounds. Remedial measures may include, but not be limited to: in or out-of-school counseling, professional development programs, and work environment modifications.

Examples of consequences for a Board member who engages in reprisal or retaliation may include, but not be limited to: reprimand, legal action, and other action authorized by statute or administrative code. Remedial measures may include, but not be limited to: counseling and professional development.

J. Consequences and Appropriate Remedial Action for False Accusation

The Board prohibits any person from falsely accusing another as a means of retaliation or as a means of harassment, intimidation, or bullying.

- 1. Students Consequences and appropriate remedial action for a student found to have falsely accused another as a means of harassment, intimidation, or bullying or as a means of retaliation may range from positive behavioral interventions up to and including suspension or expulsion, as permitted under N.J.S.A. 18A:37-1 et seq., Discipline of Students and as set forth in N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.2, Short-term Suspensions, N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7, Long-term Suspensions and N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.5, Expulsions and those listed and described in the Consequences and Appropriate Remedial Actions section of this Policy.
- 2. School Employees Consequences and appropriate remedial action for a school employee or contracted service provider who has contact with students found to have falsely accused another as a means of harassment, intimidation, or bullying or as a means of retaliation could entail discipline in accordance with district policies, procedures, and agreements which may include, but not be limited to: reprimand, suspension, increment withholding, termination, and/or bans from providing services, participating in school district-sponsored programs, or being in school buildings or on school grounds. Remedial measures may include, but not be limited to: in or out-of-school counseling, professional development programs, and work environment modifications.
- 3. Visitors or Volunteers Consequences and appropriate remedial action for a visitor or volunteer found to have falsely accused another as a means of harassment, intimidation, or bullying or as a means of retaliation could be determined by the school administrator after consideration of the nature, severity, and circumstances of the act, including law enforcement reports or other legal actions, removal of buildings or grounds privileges, or prohibiting contact with students or the provision of student services. Remedial measures may include, but not be limited to: in or out-of-school counseling, professional development programs, and work environment modifications.
- K. Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy Publication and Dissemination

This Policy will be disseminated annually by the Superintendent to all school employees, contracted service providers who have contact with students, school

volunteers, students, and parents who have children enrolled in a school in the district, along with a statement explaining the Policy applies to all acts of harassment, intimidation, or bullying, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:37-14 that occur on school property, at school-sponsored functions, or on a school bus and, as appropriate, acts that occur off school grounds.

The Superintendent shall ensure that notice of this Policy appears in the student handbook and all other publications of the school district that set forth the comprehensive rules, procedures, and standards for schools within the school district.

The Superintendent shall post a link to the district's Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy that is prominently displayed on the homepage of the school district's website. The district will notify students and parents this Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy is available on the school district's website.

The Superintendent shall post the name, school phone number, school address, and school email address of the district Anti-Bullying Coordinator on the home page of the school district's website. Each Principal shall post the name, school phone number, address, and school email address of both the Anti-Bullying Specialist and the district Anti-Bullying Coordinator on the home page of each school's website.

L. Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Training and Prevention Programs

The Superintendent and Principal(s) shall provide training on the school district's Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy to current and new school employees; including administrators, instructors, student support services, administrative/office support, transportation, food service, facilities/maintenance; contracted service providers; and volunteers who have significant contact with students; and persons contracted by the district to provide services to students. The training shall include instruction on preventing bullying on the basis of the protected categories enumerated in N.J.S.A. 18A:37-14 and other distinguishing characteristics that may incite incidents of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying.

Each public school teacher and educational services professional shall be required to complete at least two hours of instruction in harassment, intimidation, and bullying prevention within each five year professional development period as part of the professional development requirement pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18:37-22.d. The required two hours of suicide prevention instruction shall include information on the risk of suicide and incidents of harassment, intimidation, or bullying and information on reducing the risk of suicide in students who are members of communities identified as having members at high risk of suicide.

Each newly elected or appointed Board member must complete, during the first year of the member's first term, a training program on harassment, intimidation, and bullying in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:12-33.

The school district shall provide time during the usual school schedule for the Anti-Bullying Coordinator and each school Anti-Bullying Specialist to participate in harassment, intimidation, and bullying training programs.

A school leader shall complete school leader training that shall include information on the prevention of harassment, intimidation, and bullying as required in N.J.S.A. 18A:26-8.2.

The school district shall annually observe a "Week of Respect" beginning with the first Monday in October. In order to recognize the importance of character education, the school district will observe the week by providing age-appropriate instruction focusing on the prevention of harassment, intimidation, and bullying as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:37-14. Throughout the school year the district will provide ongoing age-appropriate instruction on preventing harassment, intimidation, or bullying, in accordance with the Core Curriculum Content Standards, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:37-29.

The school district and each school in the district will annually establish, implement, document, and assess harassment, intimidation, and bullying prevention programs or approaches, and other initiatives in consultation with school staff, students, administrators, volunteers, parents, law enforcement, and community members. The programs or approaches and other initiatives shall be designed to create school-wide conditions to prevent and address harassment, intimidation, and bullying in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:37-17 et seq.

M. Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy Reevaluation, Reassessment and Review

The Superintendent shall develop and implement a process for annually discussing the school district's Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy with students.

The Superintendent, and the Principal(s), and the Anti-Bullying Coordinator, with input from the schools' Anti-Bullying Specialists, shall annually conduct a reevaluation, reassessment, and review of the Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policy, and any report(s) and/or finding(s) of the School Safety/School Climate Team(s). with input from the schools' Anti-Bullying Specialists, and The Superintendent shall recommend to the Board necessary revisions and additions to the Policy consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:37-15.c., as well as to harassment, intimidation, and bullying prevention programs and approaches based on the findings from the evaluation, reassessment, and review.

N. Reports to Board of Education and New Jersey Department of Education

The Superintendent shall report two times each school year, between September 1 and January 1 and between January 1 and June 30 at a public hearing all acts of violence, vandalism, and harassment, intimidation, and bullying which occurred during the previous reporting period in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:17-46. The information shall also be reported to the New Jersey Department of Education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:17-46.

O. School and District Grading Requirements

Each school and each district shall receive a grade for the purpose of assessing their efforts to implement policies and programs consistent with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18:37-13 et seq. The grade received by a school and the district shall be posted on the homepage of the school's website and the district's website in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:17-46. A link to the report that was submitted by the Superintendent to the Department of Education shall also be available on the school district's website. This information shall be posted on the websites within ten days of receipt of the grade for each school and the district.

P. Reports to Law Enforcement

Some acts of harassment, intimidation, and bullying may be bias-related acts and potentially bias crimes and school officials must report to law enforcement officials either serious acts or those which may be part of a larger pattern in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum of Agreement Between Education and Law Enforcement Officials.

Q. Collective Bargaining Agreements and Individual Contracts

Nothing in N.J.S.A. 18A:37-13.1 et seq. may be construed as affecting the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement or individual contract of employment in effect on the Anti-Bullying Bill of Rights Act's effective date (January 5, 2011). N.J.S.A. 18A:37-30.

The Board of Education prohibits the employment of or contracting for school staff positions with individuals whose criminal history record check reveals a record of conviction for a crime of bias intimidation or conspiracy to commit or attempt to commit a crime of bias intimidation.

R. Students with Disabilities

Nothing contained in N.J.S.A. 18A:37-13.1 et seq. may alter or reduce the rights of a student with a disability with regard to disciplinary actions or to general or special education services and supports. N.J.S.A. 18A:37-32.

S. Approved Private Schools for Students with Disabilities (APSSD)

In accordance with the provisions of N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.7(a).2.ix.(2), the Board of Education shall investigate a complaint or report of harassment, intimidation, or bullying, pursuant to N.J.A.C.6A:16-7.7(a).2.ix. and Section G. of this Policy occurring on Board of Education school buses, at Board of Education school-sponsored functions, and off school grounds involving a student who attends an APSSD. The investigation shall be conducted by a Board of Education Anti-Bullying Specialist, in consultation with the APSSD.

The school district shall submit all subsequent amended Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying Policies to the Executive County Superintendent of Schools within thirty days of Board adoption.

N.J.S.A. 18A:37-13 through 18A:37-32

N.J.A.C. 6A:16-7.1 et seq.; 6A:16-7.9 et seq.

Model Policy and Guidance for Prohibiting Harassment, Intimidation, and Bullying on School Property, at School-Sponsored Functions and on School Buses – April 2011 – New Jersey Department of Education

Memorandum – New Jersey Commissioner of Education – Guidance for Schools on Implementing the Anti-Bullying Bill of Rights Act – December 16, 2011

Revised (First Reading): August 16, 2018

Revised (Second Reading): September 27, 2018

STUDENTS
R 5512/page 1 of 3
Harassment, Intimidation, or Bullying
Investigation Procedure
Jul 18
M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 151, 162, 163, 183, 193, 200 and 216]

ABOLISHED

The Board of Education authorizes a prompt investigation of reports and violations and complaints of harassment, intimidation, or bullying in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:37-15(b)6.

The following investigation procedure shall be used for all allegations of harassment; intimidation, or bullying:

- 1. An investigation shall be initiated by the Principal or the Principal's designee within one school day of the verbal report of the incident and shall be conducted by a school's Anti-Bullying Specialist, in coordination with the Principal.
 - The Principal may appoint additional personnel who are not school Anti-Bullying Specialists to assist in the investigation.
- 2. The investigation shall be completed as soon as possible, but not later than ten school days from the date of the written report of the incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying.
 - a. In the event that there is information relative to the investigation that is anticipated but not yet received by the end of the ten day period, the school Anti-Bullying Specialist may amend the original report of the results of the investigation to reflect the information.
- The results of the investigation shall be reported to the Superintendent of Schools within two school days of the completion of the investigation, and in accordance with regulations promulgated by the State Board of Education pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.).

STUDENTS
R 5512/page 2 of 3
Harassment, Intimidation, or Bullying
Investigation Procedure

- 4. The Superintendent of Schools may decide to provide intervention services, establish training programs to reduce harassment, intimidation, or bullying and enhance school climate, impose discipline, order counseling as a result of the findings of the investigation, or take or recommend other appropriate action.
- 5. The results of each investigation shall be reported to the Board of Education no later than the date of the next Board of Education Meeting following the completion of the investigation, along with information on any services provided, training established, discipline imposed, or other action taken or recommended by the Superintendent.
- Parents of individual student offenders and targets/victims shall be entitled to receive information about the investigation, in accordance with Federal and State law and regulation, including the nature of the investigation, whether the district found evidence of harassment, intimidation, or bullying, or whether discipline was imposed or services provided to address the incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying. This information shall be provided in writing within five school days after the results of the investigation are reported to the Board of Education.
- 7. A parent may request a hearing before the Board of Education after receiving the information.
 - a. This hearing shall be held within ten school days of the request;
 - The Board shall meet in executive session for the hearing to protect the confidentiality of the students; and
 - e. At the hearing the Board may hear from the school Anti-Bullying Specialist about the incident, recommendations for discipline or services, and any programs instituted to reduce such incidents.

STUDENTS
R 5512/page 3 of 3
Harassment, Intimidation, or Bullying
Investigation Procedure

8. At the next regularly scheduled Board of Education meeting following its receipt of the Superintendent's report on the results of each investigation to the Board or following a hearing in executive session, the Board shall issue a decision, in writing, to affirm, reject, or modify the Superintendent's decision. The Board's decision may be appealed to the Commissioner of Education, in accordance with the procedures set forth in law and regulation, no later than ninety days after the issuance of the Board's decision.

9. A parent, student, or organization may file a complaint with the Division on Civil Rights within one hundred eighty days of the occurrence of any incident of harassment, intimidation, or bullying based on membership in a protected group as enumerated in the "Law Against Discrimination," P.L.1945, c.169 (C.10:5-1 et seq.).

First Reading: August 16, 2018

Second Reading: September 27, 2018

POLICY GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION
1613/page 1 of 3
Disclosure and Review of Applicant's
Employment History
Jul 18
M

[See POLICY ALERT No. 216]

1613 <u>DISCLOSURE AND REVIEW OF APPLICANT'S</u> EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

A school district, charter school, nonpublic school, or contracted service provider holding a contract with a school district, charter school, or nonpublic school (hiring entity) shall not employ for pay or contract for the paid services of any person serving in a position which involves regular contact with students unless the hiring entity complies with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. and as outlined in Policy and Regulation 1613.

An applicant the hiring entity seeks to offer employment to and will fill a position which involves regular contact with students shall be required to provide their employment history pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(1). The applicant shall also provide written authorization that consents to and authorizes the disclosure of information regarding the applicant's employment history and the release of related records by the applicant's current or former employer(s) regarding child abuse and/or sexual misconduct pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(2). The applicant shall also provide a written statement as to whether the applicant has any employment history regarding child abuse or sexual misconduct pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(3).

A hiring entity shall review an applicant's employment history as required in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.b. and if the hiring entity determines to continue the applicant's employment application process, the hiring entity shall contact those employers listed by the applicant and request confirmation of the information provided by the applicant pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.

Upon the hiring entity receiving and reviewing the information disclosed by the applicant's current and/or former employer(s), and finding an affirmative response to any of the inquiries required in N.J.S.A. 18A:7.7.b.(2), and if the hiring entity determines to continue with the applicant's job application process, the hiring entity shall make further inquiries of the applicant's current or former employer(s) to ascertain additional details regarding the information disclosed.



POLICY GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION 1613/page 2 of 3 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

The failure of an employer to provide the information requested by the hiring entity pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.b. within a twenty-day timeframe may be grounds for the automatic disqualification of an applicant from employment with a hiring entity in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9.c.

In accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9.c., a hiring entity shall not be liable for any claims brought by an applicant who is not offered employment or whose employment is terminated because of any information received or due to the inability to conduct a full review of the applicant's employment history pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.

In accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9.d., a hiring entity shall have the right to immediately terminate an individual's employment or rescind an offer of employment if the applicant is offered employment or commences employment following June 1, 2018 and information regarding the applicant's history of sexual misconduct or child abuse is subsequently discovered or obtained by the employer that the employer determines disqualifies the applicant or employee from employment under N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. The termination of employment pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9 shall not be subject to any grievance or appeals procedures or tenure proceedings pursuant to any collectively bargained or negotiated agreement or any law, rule, or regulation.

A hiring entity may employ or contract with an applicant on a provisional basis for a period not to exceed ninety days pending review of information received pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.b. provided the conditions outlined in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.10.b. are satisfied.

All requests for information sent to this school district, charter school, or nonpublic school from a hiring entity regarding a current or former employee in accordance N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. shall be directed to the Superintendent or designee. The Superintendent or designee shall review the request for information and confirm the applicant's employment relationship and ensure the written authorization is in compliance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(2) prior to the release of information requested and the release of related records in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq.



POLICY GUIDE

ADMINISTRATION 1613/page 3 of 3 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

On or after June 1, 2018, a hiring entity may not enter into a collectively bargained or negotiated agreement, an employment contract, an agreement for resignation or termination, a severance agreement, or any other contract or agreement or take any action that is prohibited as outlined in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.12. Any provision of an employment contract or agreement for resignation or termination or a severance agreement that is executed, amended, or entered into after June 1, 2018 and that is contrary to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. shall be void and unenforceable.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.11, information received by a school district, charter school, or nonpublic school under Policy and Regulation 1613 and N.J.SA. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. shall not be deemed a public record under N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq. or the common law concerning access to public records. A school district, charter school, or nonpublic school that provides information or records about a current or former employee or applicant shall be immune from criminal and civil liability for the disclosure of the information, unless the information or records provided were knowingly false.

N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6; 18A:6-7.7; 18A:6-7.8; 18A:6-7.9; 18A:6-7.10; 18A:6-7.11; 18A:6-7.12; 18A:6-7.13

New Jersey Department of Education Guidance and Resources to Assist with Pre-Employment Requirements of P.L. 2018, c.5. - June 25, 2018

First Reading: August 16, 2018

Second Reading: September 27, 2018



ADMINISTRATION
R 1613/page 1 of 12
Disclosure and Review of Applicant's
Employment History
Jul 18
M

[See POLICY ALERT No. 216]

R 1613 <u>DISCLOSURE AND REVIEW OF APPLICANT'S</u> <u>EMPLOYMENT HISTORY</u>

A school district, charter school, nonpublic school, or contracted service provider holding a contract with a school district, charter school, or nonpublic school shall not employ for pay or contract for the paid services of any person serving in a position which involves regular contact with students and is offered employment or commences employment following June 1, 2018 unless the school district, charter school, nonpublic school, or contracted service provider complies with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. as outlined in Policy and Regulation 1613.

A. Definitions (N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq.)

For the purposes of this Policy and Regulation:

- 1. "Applicant" means any person considered for employment or offered employment for pay or contract for the paid services of any person serving in a position which involves regular contact with students.
- 2. "Child abuse" means any conduct that falls under the purview and reporting requirements of N.J.S.A. 9:6-8.8 et seq. and is directed toward or against a child or student, regardless of the age of the child or student.
- 3. "Disclosure Information Request Form" shall be the State of New Jersey Sexual Misconduct/Child Abuse Disclosure Information Request, P.L. 2018, Chapter 5 or a similar form developed by the hiring entity.
- 4. "Disclosure Release Form" shall be the State of New Jersey Sexual Misconduct/Child Abuse Disclosure Release, P.L. 2018, Chapter 5 or a similar form developed by the hiring entity.



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 2 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

- 5. "Hiring entity" means all school entities including school districts, charter schools, nonpublic schools, or contracted service providers holding a contract with a school district, charter school, or nonpublic school.
- 6. "Sexual misconduct" means any verbal, nonverbal, written, or electronic communication, or any other act directed toward or with a student that is designed to establish a sexual relationship with the student, including a sexual invitation, dating or soliciting a date, engaging in sexual dialogue, making sexually suggestive comments, self-disclosure or physical exposure of a sexual or erotic nature, and any other sexual, indecent, or erotic contact with a student.
- B. Hiring Entity Required Application and Review Process (N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7)
 - 1. A hiring entity shall not employ for pay or contract for the paid services of any person serving in a position which involves regular contact with students unless the hiring entity complies with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq.
 - a. The hiring entity shall require an applicant to provide a Disclosure Release Form which must include the following information:
 - (1) A list, including name, address, telephone number, and other relevant contact information of the applicant's:
 - (a) Current employer;
 - (b) All former employers within the last twenty years that were schools; and
 - (c) All former employers within the last twenty years where the applicant was employed in a position that involved direct contact with children; and



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 3 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

- (2) A written authorization that consents to and authorizes disclosure of the information requested under b. below pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(2) and the release of related records by the applicant's employers listed under B.1.a.(1) above, and that releases those employers from liability that may arise from the disclosure or release of records;
- (3) A written statement as to whether the applicant:
 - (a) Has been the subject of any child abuse or sexual misconduct investigation by any employer, State licensing agency, law enforcement agency, or the Department of Children and Families, unless the investigation resulted in a finding the allegations were false or the alleged incident of child abuse or sexual misconduct was not substantiated;
 - Has ever been disciplined, discharged, (b) resign from nonrenewed, asked to employment, resigned from or otherwise separated from any employment while allegations of child abuse or sexual misconduct were under pending or investigation, or due to an adjudication or finding of child abuse or sexual misconduct;
 - (c) Has ever had a license, professional license, or certificate suspended, surrendered, or revoked while allegations of child abuse or sexual misconduct were pending or under investigation, or due to an adjudication or finding of child abuse or sexual misconduct.



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 4 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

- (4) The hiring entity must comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. for every applicant who will be employed by the hiring entity.
 - (a) However, the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. may be required by the hiring entity for any applicant.
- b. The Superintendent or designee of the hiring entity will review the applicant's Disclosure Release Form. Upon determining to continue the application process, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the applicant's Disclosure Release Form to all employers listed by the applicant under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(1) and B.1.a.(1) above and provide all employers listed with the applicant's written authorization that consents to and authorizes disclosure in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(2) and B.1.a.(2) and request the following information:
 - (1) The dates of employment of the applicant; and
 - (2) A statement as to whether the applicant:
 - (a) Was the subject of any child abuse or sexual misconduct investigation by any employer, State licensing agency, law enforcement agency, or the Department of Children and Families, unless the investigation resulted in a finding that the allegations were false or the alleged incident of child abuse or sexual misconduct was not substantiated;
 - (b) Was disciplined, discharged, nonrenewed, asked to resign from employment, resigned from or otherwise separated from any employment while allegations of child abuse or sexual misconduct were pending or under investigation, or due to an adjudication or finding of child abuse or sexual misconduct; or



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 5 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

- (c) Has ever had a license, professional license, or certificate suspended, surrendered, or revoked while allegations of child abuse or sexual misconduct were pending or under investigation, or due to an adjudication or finding of child abuse or sexual misconduct.
- c. The review of the applicant's employment history may be conducted through telephonic, electronic, or written communications in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.
 - (1) If the review is conducted by telephone, the results of the review shall be documented in writing by the Superintendent or designee responsible for reviewing the applicant's employment history. The Superintendent or designee may use the Disclosure Release Form to complete this review.
- 2. After reviewing the information disclosed by an employer under B.1.b. above and finding an affirmative response to any of the inquiries listed and if the Superintendent or designee of the hiring entity determines to continue with the applicant's job application process, the Superintendent or designee shall make further inquiries of the applicant's current and/or former employer(s) to ascertain additional details regarding the matter disclosed pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.10.
 - a. The Superintendent or designee shall make these additional inquiries by requesting the current and/or former employer to complete the Disclosure Information Request Form and attach additional information, including the initial complaint and final report, if any, regarding the incident of child abuse or sexual misconduct.
 - b. The Superintendent, upon receiving and reviewing the additional information disclosed in accordance with B.2.a. above, will make a determination to continue with the applicant's job application process.



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 6 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

- 3. All employment history documentation for each applicant employed by the hiring entity in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. shall be maintained in the employee's personnel file. All employment history documentation for an applicant not hired shall be maintained by the Superintendent or designee and destroyed in accordance with the New Jersey Department of Revenue Records Management Services Records Retention and Disposition Schedule.
- 4. Employment history review pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. is not required for applicants the hiring entity does not wish to employ.
- 5. The hiring entity, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9.b., in conducting the review of the employment history of an out-of-State applicant, shall make, and document with specificity, diligent efforts to:
 - a. Verify the information provided by the applicant pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a. and B.1.a. above; and
 - b. Obtain from any out-of-State employers listed by the applicant the information requested pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.b. and B.1.b. above.
- C. Completing a Disclosure Request from a Hiring Entity Regarding a Current or Former Employee (N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9)
 - 1. All requests for information from a hiring entity regarding a current or former employee of this school district, charter school, or nonpublic school in accordance N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. shall be directed to the Superintendent or designee.
 - a. The Superintendent or designee, upon receiving a request from a hiring entity for information, shall provide the information requested in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. to the hiring entity submitting the request if:



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 7 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

- (1) The employment relationship is confirmed pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(1) and B.1.a.(1) above; and
- (2) The written authorization is in compliance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(2) and B.1.a.(2) above.
- b. At the discretion of the Superintendent, the requested information may be provided through telephonic, electronic, or written communications, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7 and B.1.c. above.
- 2. In the event a hiring entity requests additional information from this school district, charter school, or nonpublic school beyond a response to the questions as outlined in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.b. and B.1.b. above, the Superintendent or designee will review the written request and will make a determination as to the additional information and/or documentation to be provided to the hiring entity. Any request for additional information and/or documentation must be submitted by the hiring entity in writing to the Superintendent or designee before providing any additional information and/or documentation.
 - a. Upon providing such additional information and/or documentation, the Superintendent or designee will take every measure to ensure privacy and confidentiality, consistent with State and Federal laws and regulations regarding student privacy and the privacy rights of others.
 - b. Any personally identifiable information regarding any student or other individual other than the applicant's personally identifiable information shall be redacted prior to the release of any additional information.
 - c. The requested additional information should be provided to the hiring entity within twenty days, as required by statute.



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 8 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

- 3. A copy of all requests for information and any information provided to a hiring entity, in accordance with the provisions of Policy and Regulation 1613 and N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq., shall be maintained by the Superintendent or designee in the applicant's personnel file and shall only be destroyed in accordance with the New Jersey Department of Revenue Records Management Services Records Retention and Disposition Schedule.
- D. Timeline for Current or Former Employers to Disclose Information (N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9)
 - 1. No later than twenty days after receiving a request for information under N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.b. and B.1.b. above, an employer that has or had an employment relationship within the last twenty years with the applicant shall disclose the information requested pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq.
 - 2. The failure of an employer to provide the information requested pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.b. and B.1.b. above within the twenty day timeframe established under N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9.a. and D.1. above may be grounds for the automatic disqualification of an applicant from employment with a hiring entity. A hiring entity shall not be liable for any claims brought by an applicant who is not offered employment or whose employment is terminated:
 - a. Because of any information received by the hiring entity from an employer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7 and B. above; or
 - b. Due to the inability of the hiring entity to conduct a full review of the applicant's employment history pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.b. and B.1.b. above.
- E. Provisional Employment (N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.10)

A hiring entity may employ or contract with an applicant on a provisional basis for a period not to exceed ninety days pending review by the hiring entity of information received pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7 and B. above, provided that all of the following conditions are satisfied:



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 9 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

- 1. The applicant has complied with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a. and B.1.a. above;
- 2. The hiring entity has no knowledge or information pertaining to the applicant that the applicant is required to disclose pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a.(3) and B.1.a.(3); and
- 3. The hiring entity determines that special or emergent circumstances exist that justify the temporary employment of the applicant.
- F. Penalties to Applicants (N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.8)
 - 1. An applicant who willfully provides false information or willfully fails to disclose information required in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7.a. and B.1.a. above:
 - a. Shall be subject to discipline up to, and including, termination or denial of employment;
 - b. May be deemed in violation of subsection a. of N.J.S.A. 2C:28-3; and
 - c. May be subject to a civil penalty of not more than \$500 which shall be collected in proceedings in accordance with the "Penalty Enforcement Law of 1999," P.L. 1999, c.274 (N.J.S.A. 2A:58-10 et seq.).
 - 2. A hiring entity shall include a notification of the penalties set forth in N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.8 and F.1. above on all applications for employment for positions which involve regular contact with students.
- G. Termination (N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9.d.)
 - 1. A hiring entity shall have the right to immediately terminate an individual's employment or rescind an offer of employment if:
 - a. The applicant is offered employment or commences employment with the hiring entity following June 1, 2018; and



ADMINISTRATION
R 1613/page 10 of 12
Disclosure and Review of Applicant's
Employment History

- b. Information regarding the applicant's history of sexual misconduct or child abuse is subsequently discovered or obtained by the hiring entity that the hiring entity determines disqualifies the applicant or employee from employment.
- 2. The termination of employment pursuant to the provisions outlined in G.1. above and pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.9 shall not be subject to any grievance or appeals procedures or tenure proceedings pursuant to any collectively bargained or negotiated agreement or any law, rule, or regulation.
- H. Information Not Deemed Public Record and Immunity (N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.11)
 - 1. Information received by an employer in accordance with Policy and Regulation 1613 and N.J.SA. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. shall not be deemed a public record under N.J.S.A. 47:1A-1 et seq. or the common law concerning access to public records.
 - 2. An employer, school district, charter school, nonpublic school, school administrator, or contracted service provider that provides information or records about a current or former employee or applicant shall be immune from criminal and civil liability for the disclosure of the information, unless the information or records provided were knowingly false. The immunity shall be in addition to and not in limitation of any other immunity provided by law.
- I. Prohibited Actions Relative to Certain Agreements and Employment Contracts (N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.12)
 - 1. On or after June 1, 2018, a school district, charter school, nonpublic school, or contracted service provider may not enter into a collectively bargained or negotiated agreement, an employment contract, an agreement for resignation or termination, a severance agreement, or any other contract or agreement or take any action that:



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 11 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

- a. Has the effect of suppressing or destroying information relating to an investigation related to a report of suspected child abuse or sexual misconduct by a current or former employee;
- b. Affects the ability of a school district, charter school, nonpublic school, or contracted service provider to report suspected child abuse or sexual misconduct to the appropriate authorities; or
- c. Requires the school district, charter school, nonpublic school, or contracted service provider to expunge information about allegations or finding of suspected child abuse or sexual misconduct from any documents maintained by the school district, charter school, nonpublic school, or contracted service provider, unless after investigation the allegations are found to be false or the alleged incident of child abuse or sexual misconduct has not been substantiated.
- 2. Any provision of an employment contract or agreement for resignation or termination or a severance agreement that is executed, amended, or entered into after June 1, 2018 and that is contrary to N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.12 shall be void and unenforceable.
- J. Public Awareness Campaign (N.J.S.A. 18A:7.13)
 - 1. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) shall establish a public awareness campaign to publicize the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. and to ensure applicants and employers are aware of their respective rights and responsibilities under N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq. The NJDOE shall post on its website guidance documents and any other informational materials that may assist applicants and employers in the implementation of and compliance with N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq.



ADMINISTRATION R 1613/page 12 of 12 Disclosure and Review of Applicant's Employment History

2. The NJDOE developed forms for applicants and employers may be used to comply with the requirements of Policy and Regulation 1613 and N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.7, as well as any other forms necessary to carry out the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:6-7.6 et seq.

First Reading: August 16, 2018

Second Reading: September 27, 2018



STUDENTS

5561/page 1 of 3

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

Jul 18

M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 192, 215 and 216]

5561 <u>USE OF PHYSICAL RESTRAINT AND SECLUSION</u> <u>TECHNIQUES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES</u>

The Board of Education strives to provide a safe, caring atmosphere that supports all students in the least restrictive environment. On occasion, during an emergency, a situation may arise making it necessary to temporarily restrain or seclude a student with a disability in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:46-13.4 through 13.7.]

A school district, an educational services commission, or an approved private school for students with disabilities (APSSD) that utilizes physical restraint on students with disabilities shall ensure that:

- 1. Physical restraint is used only in an emergency in which the student is exhibiting behavior that places the student or others in immediate physical danger;
- 2. A student is not restrained in the prone position, unless the student's primary care physician authorizes, in writing, the use of this restraint technique;
- 3. Staff members who are involved in the restraint of a student receive training in safe techniques for physical restraint from an entity determined by the Board of Education to be qualified to provide such training, and that the training is updated at least annually;
- 4. The parent of a student is immediately notified when physical restraint is used on the student. This notification may be by telephone or electronic communication. A **post-incident** full written **notification** report of the incident of physical restraint shall be provided to the parent within forty-eight hours of the occurrence of the incident;



STUDENTS

5561/page 2 of 3

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

- 5. Each incident in which physical restraint is used is carefully and continuously visually monitored to ensure it was used in accordance with established procedures set forth in Policy and Regulation 5561 Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities, developed in conjunction with the entity that trains staff in safe techniques for physical restraint, in order to protect the safety of the child and others; and
- 6. Each incident in which physical restraint is used is documented in writing in sufficient detail to enable staff to use this information to develop or improve the behavior intervention plan at the next individualized education plan (IEP) meeting.

A school district, an educational services commission, and an APSSD shall attempt to minimize the use of physical restraints through inclusion of positive behavior supports in the student's behavior intervention plans developed by the individualized education plan IEP team.

A school district, an educational services commission, or an APSSD that utilizes seclusion techniques on students with disabilities shall ensure that:

- 1. A seclusion technique is used on a student with disabilities only in an emergency in which the student is exhibiting behavior that places the student or others in immediate physical danger;
- 2. Each incident in which a seclusion technique is used is carefully and continuously visually monitored to ensure it was used in accordance with established procedures set forth in Policy and Regulation 5561 Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities, developed in conjunction with the entity that trains staff in safe techniques for physical restraint, in order to protect the safety of the child and others; and
- 3. Each incident in which a seclusion technique is used is documented in writing in sufficient detail to enable the staff to use this information to develop or improve the behavior intervention plan at the next individualized education plan IEP meeting.



STUDENTS

5561/page 3 of 3

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

A school district, an educational services commission, and an APSSD shall attempt to minimize the use of seclusion techniques through inclusion of positive behavior supports in the student's behavior intervention plans developed by the individualized education plan IEP team.

The New Jersey Department of Education shall establish guidelines for school districts, educational services commissions, and APSSDs to ensure a review process is in place to examine the use of physical restraints or seclusion techniques in emergency situations, and for the repeated use of these methods for an individual child, within the same classroom, or by a single individual. The review process shall include educational, clinical, and administrative personnel. Pursuant to the review process the student's individualized education plan IEP team may, as deemed appropriate, determine to revise the behavior intervention plan or classroom supports, and a school district, educational services commission, or APSSD may determine to revise a staff member's professional development plan pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:46-13.7.

The Superintendent or designee may gather input from school staff members and parents of students with disabilities on this Policy and Regulation. All students with disabilities and their parents shall be afforded the procedural safeguards provided by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).

The Superintendent or designee shall annually inform parents of students with disabilities about the Board's Policy regarding restraint and seclusion.

N.J.S.A. 18A:46-13.4; 18A:46-13.5; 18A:46-13.6; 18A:46-13.7 New Jersey Department of Education Restraint and Seclusion Guidance for Students with Disabilities – July 10, 2018

First Reading: August 16, 2018

Second Reading: September 27, 2018



STUDENTS

R 5561/page 1 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

Jul 18

 \mathbf{M}

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 192, 215 and 216]

[THIS REGULATION IS ONLY REQUIRED IF THE BOARD ALLOWS THE USE OF PHYSICAL RESTRAINT AND SECLUSION TECHNIQUES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH POLICY 5561.]

> R 5561 <u>USE OF PHYSICAL RESTRAINT AND SECLUSION</u> TECHNIQUES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

A. Definitions

"Mechanical Restraint" means the use of any device or equipment to restrict a student's freedom of movement, but does not include devices implemented by trained school personnel, or utilized by a student that has been prescribed by an appropriate medical or related services professional and are used for the specific and approved purposes for which such devices were designed such as:

- Adaptive devices or mechanical supports used to achieve proper body position, balance, or alignment to allow greater freedom of mobility than would be possible without the use of such devices or mechanical supports;
- Vehicle safety restraints when used as intended during the transport of a student in a moving vehicle;
- Restraints for medical mobilization; or
- Orthopedically prescribed devices that permit a student to participate in activities without risk of harm.

"Physical restraint" means the use of a personal restriction that immobilizes or reduces the ability of a student to move all or a portion of his or her body.

"Seclusion technique" means the involuntary confinement of a student alone in a room or area from which the student is physically prevented from leaving, but does not include a timeout.



STUDENTS

R 5561/page 2 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

"Timeout" means a behavior management technique that involves the monitored separation of a student in a non-locked setting and is implemented for the purpose of calming.

B. Physical Restraint

A school district, an educational services commission, or an approved private school for students with disabilities (APSSD) that utilizes physical restraint on students with disabilities shall ensure that:

- 1. Physical restraint is used only in an emergency in which the student is exhibiting behavior that places the student or others in immediate physical danger;
- 2. A student is not restrained in the prone position, unless the student's primary care physician authorizes, in writing, the use of this restraint technique;
- 3. Staff members who are involved in the restraint of a student receive training in safe techniques for physical restraint from an entity determined by the Board of Education to be qualified to provide such training, and that the training is updated at least annually;
- 4. The parent of a student **shall be** is immediately notified when physical restraint is used on the student. This notification may be by telephone or electronic communication. **In addition, a** A full **post-incident** written **notification** report of the incident of physical restraint shall be provided to the parent within forty-eight hours of the occurrence of the incident.
 - a. The post-incident written notification report shall include, but not be limited to, details regarding the nature of the behavior that precipitated the use of the restraint; the staff involved; and recommendations for follow-up activities including, if appropriate, revisions to the student's individualized education plan (IEP) or administration of a functional assessment.



STUDENTS

R 5561/page 3 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

- b. The post-incident written notification report shall be maintained in a manner consistent with State and Federal regulations regarding the confidentiality of student records, while also serving as a mechanism for gathering data which allows the IEP team to make informed decisions regarding the student's needs.
- 5. Each incident in which physical restraint is used is carefully and continuously visually monitored to ensure it was used in accordance with established procedures set forth in Policy and Regulation 5561 Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities, developed in conjunction with the entity that trains staff in safe techniques for physical restraint, in order to protect the safety of the child and others; and
- 6. Each incident in which physical restraint is used is documented in writing in sufficient detail to enable staff to use this information to develop or improve the behavior intervention plan (BIP) at the next individualized education plan IEP meeting.
 - a. Each incident that requires the use of restraint shall be documented in a manner that supports informed data-driven decision making by school staff including the IEP team.
 - b. The data collected through this process shall include, but not be limited to, the location of the incident, persons involved, triggering events, prevention, redirection or de-escalation techniques utilized during the incident, a description of any injuries or physical damage that occurred, observational data or monitoring data taken during the incident, debriefing with staff, reflections on adherence to the IEP and district procedures, and specific follow-up that will take place including, if appropriate, an IEP team meeting.



STUDENTS

R 5561/page 4 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

c. Data shall be reviewed on a continual basis to determine the effectiveness of the individual student's BIP and the school district's procedures. Any reviews should be conducted across sub-groups and involve staff, Child Study Team members, and administration.

A school district, an educational services commission, and an APSSD shall attempt to minimize the use of physical restraints through inclusion of positive behavior supports in the student's behavior intervention plans BIPs developed by the individualized education plan IEP team.

C. Physical Restraint Training Requirements

The training requirements on the use of physical restraint shall be as follows:

- Building level administrators and school staff members who are involved in the restraint of a student shall receive training in safe techniques for physical restraint from an entity determined by the Board to be qualified to provide such training.
 - The Principal or designee shall determine the school staff members that shall receive training in safe techniques for physical restraint of a student.
 - b. Training may include techniques of prevention and deescalation, as well as alternatives to physical restraint.
 - e. Training may include current professionally accepted practices and standards regarding behavior management.
 - d. The training program in safe techniques for physical restraint shall be updated at least annually.



STUDENTS

R 5561/page 5 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

C. Seclusion

A school district, an educational services commission, or an APSSD that utilizes seclusion techniques on students with disabilities shall ensure that:

- 1. A seclusion technique is used on a student with disabilities only in an emergency in which the student is exhibiting behavior that places the student or others in immediate physical danger;
- 2. Each incident in which a seclusion technique is used is carefully and continuously visually monitored to ensure that it was used in accordance with established procedures set forth in Policy and Regulation 5561 Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities; and
- 3. Each incident in which a seclusion technique is used is documented in writing in sufficient detail to enable staff to use this information to develop or improve the BIP at the next IEP meeting.
 - a. Each incident that requires the use of a seclusion technique shall be documented in a manner that supports informed data-driven decision making by school staff including the IEP team.
 - b. The data collected through this process shall include, but not be limited to, the location of the incident, persons involved, triggering events, prevention, redirection or de-escalation techniques utilized during the incident, a description of any injuries or physical damage that occurred, observational data or monitoring data taken during the incident, debriefing with staff, reflections on adherence to the IEP and district procedures, and specific follow-up that will take place including, if appropriate, an IEP team meeting.



STUDENTS

R 5561/page 6 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

c. Data shall be reviewed on a continual basis to determine the effectiveness of the individual student's BIP and the school district's procedures. Any reviews should be conducted across sub-groups and involve staff, Child Study Team members, and administration.

A school district, an educational services commission, and an APSSD shall attempt to minimize the use of seclusion techniques through inclusion of positive behavior supports in the student's BIP developed by the IEP team.

D. Interventions

- 1. Classroom interventions may include, but not be limited to, the following strategies:
 - a. The staff member may ignore the behavior;
 - b. The staff member may redirect the student to a task with verbal or non-verbal prompts or gestures. Proximity and the use of gentle humor may help, when appropriate;
 - c. The staff member shall be clear, polite, and respectful when redirecting the student's behavior. The staff member should make eye contact and tell the student what to do such as "I can't teach when you are talking, throwing things, ..." or "Please stop and listen, read, write, ..." The staff member should remind the student of consequences for non-compliance and rewards if they comply with the staff member's request;
 - d. The staff member shall be polite at all times. The staff member may repeat steps a. through c. above and quietly give the student adequate wait time. If the staff member moves on, the student may comply after the initial confrontation if attention goes back to the lesson;
 - e. The staff member may advise the student to proceed to a time out area in the classroom for a limited time (elementary and middle school); and



١

STUDENTS

R 5561/page 7 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

- f. If classroom removal is required, the staff member shall follow school discipline procedures for notification and request for assistance if necessary.
- 2. Security interventions may include, but are not limited to, the staff member:
 - a. Standing quietly in the doorway and asking the student to accompany the staff member; and
 - b. Informing the student of the violation of the school discipline code and procedure and assure the student they have the choice to leave the classroom quietly.

E. Use of Physical Restraint

- 1. If necessary, the staff member shall restrain the student until the emergency no longer exists (i.e. the student stops punching, kicking, spitting, damaging property, etc.).
- 2. The school staff member shall immediately contact the appropriate administrator and school nurse and complete a written report on the physical restraint the staff member used during the emergency situation.
- The Principal's or designee's or any school staff member's report regarding the incident shall be documented in writing in sufficient detail to enable staff to use this information to develop or improve the behavior intervention plan BIP at the next individualized education plan IEP meeting. The documentation of physical restraint shall be placed in the student's school file.
- 4. The use of physical restraint is subject to the following additional requirements:
 - a. Physical restraint techniques shall consider the student's medical conditions and shall be modified as necessary;



STUDENTS

R 5561/page 8 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

- b. Students shall not be subjected to physical restraint for using profanity, other verbal displays or disrespect, or for non-compliance. A verbal threat will not be considered as constituting a physical danger unless a student also demonstrates a means of or intent to carry out the threat;
- c. In determining whether a student who is being physically restrained should be removed from the area where the restraint was initiated, the supervising staff should consider the potential for injury to the student, the student's need for privacy, and the educational and emotional well-being of the other students in the vicinity;
- d. A student shall be released from physical restraint immediately upon a determination by the staff member administering the restraint that the student is no longer in imminent danger of causing harm to himself/herself, others, or imminent property destruction; and
- e. The student shall be examined by the school nurse after any restraint.

F. Seclusion Techniques

A school district, an educational services commission, or an APSSD that utilizes seclusion techniques on students with disabilities shall ensure that:

- 1. A seclusion technique is used on a student with disabilities only in an emergency in which the student is exhibiting behavior that places the student or others in immediate physical danger;
- 2. Each incident in which a seclusion technique is used is carefully and continuously visually monitored to ensure that it was used in accordance with established procedures set forth in Policy and Regulation 5561. Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities, developed in conjunction with the entity that trains staff in safe techniques for physical restraint, in order to protect the safety of the child and others; and



STUDENTS

R 5561/page 9 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

3. Each incident in which a seclusion technique is used is documented in writing in sufficient detail to enable staff to use this information to develop or improve the behavior intervention plan at the next individualized education plan meeting.

A school district, an educational services commission, and an APSSD shall attempt to minimize the use of seclusion techniques through inclusion of positive behavior supports in the student's behavior intervention plans developed by the individualized education plan IEP team.

F. Restraint and Seclusion Training Requirements

- 1. All staff members working directly with students with disabilities shall receive training on Policy and Regulation 5561 and in safe techniques for physical restraint and seclusion from an entity determined by the Board of Education to be qualified to provide such training.
 - a. The Principal or designee shall determine the school staff members that shall receive restraint and seclusion training.
 - b. The training shall be identified in the school district's professional development plan and should be considered as a topic for ongoing professional learning communities (PLCs).
 - c. The training shall emphasize the use of appropriate deescalation techniques and the use of Positive Behavior Supports (PBS) as mechanisms to avoid the need for the use of physical restraint and seclusion.
 - d. Training may include current professionally accepted practices and standards regarding behavior management.
 - e. The training program shall be updated at least annually.



STUDENTS

R 5561/page 10 of 10

Use of Physical Restraint and Seclusion Techniques for Students with Disabilities

- 2. In addition to district-wide training and PLCs, the Board may also consider additional training for all staff members who will be responsible for implementing the IEPs which include BIPs for students with disabilities.
 - a. This additional training should include a framework that emphasizes de-escalation techniques, identifying PBSs, and behavior strategies which support appropriate behavior in all school settings.
 - b. Staff members responsible for implementing BIPs for student IEPs should be trained on the use of continuous monitoring techniques and the collection of data which can be used to inform decision making regarding the continued use of restraint and seclusion.
- 3. Training for school administrators shall include information on the effectiveness of school-wide positive behavior programs, a tool for evaluating the effectiveness of the Policy and Regulation 5561, and a tool for evaluating the effectiveness of the school district's trainings.

First Reading: August 16, 2018

Second Reading: September 27, 2018



OPERATIONS
8561/page 1 of 15
Procurement Procedures for School
Nutrition Programs
Jul 18
M

[See POLICY ALERT Nos. 215 and 216]

[SCHOOL DISTRICTS NOT PARTICIPATING IN A USDA SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAM ARE NOT REQUIRED TO ADOPT POLICY 8561.]

8561 PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SCHOOL NUTRITION PROGRAMS

The Board of Education adopts this Policy to identify their procurement plan for the United States Department of Agriculture's (USDA) School Nutrition Programs. School Nutrition Programs include, but are not limited to: the National School Lunch Program (NSLP); School Breakfast Program (SBP); Afterschool Snack Program (ASP); Special Milk Program (SMP); Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program (FFVP); Seamless Summer Option (SSO) of the NSLP; Summer Food Service Program (SFSP); the At-Risk Afterschool Meals component of the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP); and the Schools/Child Nutrition USDA Foods Program.

The Board of Education is ultimately responsible for ensuring all procurement procedures for any purchases by the Board of Education and/or a food service management company (FSMC) comply with all Federal regulations, including but not limited to: 7 CFR Parts 210, 220, 225, 226, 245, 250; 2 CFR 200; State procurement statutes and administrative codes and regulations; local Board of Education procurement policies; and any other applicable State and local laws. FSMC's billing invoices will be monitored to ensure compliance with Federal and State procurement regulations and will comply with any additional monitoring requirements as outlined in the approved FSMC Contract.

The procurement procedures contained in this Policy will be implemented beginning immediately, until amended. All procurements must maximize full and open competition. Source documentation will be maintained by the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or designee and will be available to determine open competition, the reasonableness, the allowability, and the allocation of costs.

The Board of Education intentionally seeks to prohibit conflicts of interest in all procurement of goods and services.



OPERATIONS 8561/page 2 of 15 Procurement Procedures for School Nutrition Programs

A. General Procurement

The procurement procedures will maximize full and open competition, transparency in transactions, comparability, and documentation of all procurement activities. The school district's plan for procuring items for use in the School Nutrition Programs is as follows:

- 1. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary will ensure all purchases will be in accordance with the Federal Funds Procurement Method Selection Chart State Agency Form #358 Appendix. Formal procurement procedures will be used as required by 2 CFR 200.318-.326 and any State and local procurement code and regulations. Informal procurement procedures (small purchase) will be required for purchases under the most restrictive small purchase threshold.
- 2. The following procedures will be used for all purchases:

Product/ Services	Estimated Dollar Amount	Procurement Method	Evaluation	Contract Award Type	Contract Duration/ Frequency

Micro-Purchases:

Purchases of supplies or services, within the micro-purchase threshold (the aggregate amount does not exceed \$3,500 as defined by 2 CFR 200.67) will be awarded without soliciting competitive price quotations if the price is reasonable. Purchases will be distributed equitably among qualified suppliers with reasonable prices. Records will be kept for micro-purchases.

- 3. Formal bid procedures will be applied on the basis of multi-school system
- 4. Because of the potential for purchasing more than the public or non-public informal/small purchase threshold amount, or the Board approved threshold if less, it will be the responsibility of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to document the



amounts to be purchased so the correct method of procurement will be followed.

B. Formal Procurement

When a formal procurement method is required, the following competitive sealed bid or an Invitation for Bid (IFB) or competitive proposal in the form of a Request for Proposal (RFP) procedures will apply:

- 1. An announcement of an IFB or a RFP will be placed in the Board designated official newspaper to publicize the intent of the Board of Education to purchase needed items. The advertisement for bids/proposals or legal notice will be published in the official newspaper for at least one day in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:18A-21.
- 2. An advertisement in the official newspaper for at least one day is required for all purchases over the school district's small purchase threshold as outlined in Appendix Federal Funds Procurement Method Section Chart. The advertisement will contain the following:
 - a. A general description of items to be purchased;
 - b. The deadline for submission of questions and the date written responses will be provided, including addenda to bid specifications, terms, and conditions as needed;
 - c. The date of the pre-bid meeting, if provided, and if attendance is a requirement for bid award;
 - d. The deadline for submission of sealed bids or proposals; and
 - e. The address of the location where complete specifications and bid forms may be obtained.
- 3. In an IFB or RFP, each vendor will be given an opportunity to bid on the same specifications.
- 4. The developer of written specifications or descriptions for procurements will be prohibited from submitting bids or proposals for such products or services.



- 5. The IFB or RFP will clearly define the purchase conditions. The following list includes requirements, not exclusive, to be addressed in the procurement document:
 - a. Contract period;
 - b. The Board of Education is responsible for all contracts awarded (statement);
 - Date, time, and location of IFB/RFP opening;
 - d. How the vendor is to be informed of bid acceptance or rejection;
 - e. Delivery schedule;
 - f. Requirements (terms and conditions) the bidder must fulfill in order for bid to be evaluated;
 - g. Benefits to which the Board of Education will be entitled if the contractor cannot or will not perform as required;
 - h. Statement assuring positive efforts will be made to involve minority and small business;
 - i. Statement regarding the return of purchase incentives, discounts, rebates, and credits to the Board of Education's nonprofit school food service account;
 - j. Contract provisions as required in Appendix II to 2 CFR 200;
 - k. Contract provisions as required in 7 CFR 210.21(f) for all cost reimbursable contracts;
 - 1. Contract provisions as required in 7 CFR 210.16(a)(1-10) and 7 CFR 250.53 for food service management company contracts;
 - m. Procuring instrument to be used are purchase orders from firm fixed prices after formal bidding;
 - n. Price adjustment clause for renewal of multi-year contracts as defined in N.J.S.A. 18A:18A-42. The "index rate" means the annual percentage increase rounded to the



nearest half percent in the implicit price deflator for State and local government purchases of goods and services computed and published quarterly by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis;

- o. Method of evaluation and type of contract to be awarded (solicitations using an IFB are awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder; solicitations using a RFP are awarded to the most advantageous bidder/offeror with price as the primary factor among factors considered);
- Method of award announcement and effective date (if intent to award is required by State or local procurement requirements);
- q. Specific bid protest procedures including contact information of person and address and the date by which a written protest must be received;
- r. Provision requiring access by duly authorized representatives of the Board of Education, New Jersey Department of Agriculture (NJDA), United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), or Comptroller General to any books, documents, papers, and records of the contractor which are directly pertinent to all negotiated contracts;
- s. Method of shipment or delivery upon contract award;
- t. Provision requiring contractor to maintain all required records for three years after final payment and all other pending matters (audits) are closed for all negotiated contracts;
- Description of process for enabling vendors to receive or pick up orders upon contract award;
- v. Provision requiring the contractor to recognize mandatory standards/policies related to energy efficiency contained in the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (PL 94-163);
- w. Signed statement of non-collusion;



- Signed Debarment/Suspension Certificate, clause in the contract or a copy of search results from the System for Award Management (SAM);
- y. Provision requiring "Buy American" as outlined in 7 CFR Part 210.21(d) and USDA Guidance Memo SP 38-2017; and
- z. Specifications and estimated quantities of products and services prepared by the school district and provided to potential contractors desiring to submit bids/proposals for the products or services requested.
- 6. If any potential vendor is in doubt as to the true meaning of specifications or purchase conditions, interpretation will be provided in writing to all potential bidders by the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or designee and will specify the deadline for all questions.
 - a. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary will be responsible for securing all bids or proposals.
 - b. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary will be responsible to ensure all Board of Education procurements are conducted in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local procurement regulations.
 - c. The following criteria will be used in awarding contracts as a result of bids/proposals. Price must be the highest weighted criteria. Examples of other possible criteria include quality, service, delivery, and availability.
 - 7. In awarding a RFP, a set of award criteria in the form of a weighted evaluation sheet will be provided to each bidder in the initial bid document materials. Price alone is not the sole basis for award, but remains the primary consideration among all factors when awarding a contract. Following evaluation and negotiations, a firm fixed price or cost reimbursable contract is awarded.
 - a. The contracts will be awarded to the responsible bidder/proposer whose bid or proposal is responsive to the invitation and is most advantageous to the Board of Education, price as the primary, and other factors considered. Any and all bids or proposals may be rejected in accordance with the law.



- b. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or designee is required to sign on the bid tabulation of competitive sealed bids or the evaluation criterion score sheet of competitive proposals signifying a review and approval of the selections.
- c. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary shall review the procurement system to ensure compliance with applicable laws.
- d. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or designee will be responsible for documentation that the actual product specified was received.
- e. Any time an accepted item is not available, the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary will select the acceptable alternate. The contractor must inform the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary within one workday if a product is not available. In the event a nondomestic agricultural product is to be provided to the Board of Education, the contractor must obtain, in advance, written approval for the product. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary must comply with the Buy American Provision.
 - f. Full documentation regarding the reason an accepted item was unavailable, and the procedure used in determining acceptable alternates, will be available for audit and review. The person responsible for this documentation is the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary.
 - g. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary is responsible for maintaining all procurement documentation.

C. Small Purchase Procedures

If the amount of purchases for items is less than the school district's small purchase threshold as outlined in the Federal Funds Procurement Method Selection Chart — See Appendix, the following small purchase procedures including quotes will be used. Quotes from a minimum number of three qualified sources will be required.

1. Written specifications will be prepared and provided to all vendors.



- 2. Each vendor will be contacted and given an opportunity to provide a price quote on the same specifications. A minimum of three vendors shall be contacted.
- 3. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or designee will be responsible for contacting potential vendors when price quotes are needed.
- 4. The price quotes will receive appropriate confidentiality before award.
- 5. Quotes/Bids will be awarded by the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary. Quotes/Bids will be awarded on the following criteria. Quote/Bid price must be the highest weighted criteria. Examples of other possible criteria include quality, service, delivery, and availability.
- 6. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary will be responsible for documentation of records to show selection of vendor, reasons for selection, names of all vendors contacted, price quotes from each vendor, and written specifications.
- 7. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or designee will be responsible for documentation that the actual product specified is received.
- 8. Any time an accepted item is not available, the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary will select the acceptable alternate. Full documentation will be made available as to the selection of the acceptable item.
- The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or designee is required to sign all quote tabulations, signifying a review and approval of the selections.

D. Noncompetitive Proposal Procedures

If items are available only from a single source when the award of a contract is not feasible under small purchase, sealed bid or competitive negotiation, noncompetitive proposal procedures will be used:

- 1. Written specifications will be prepared and provided to the vendor.
- 2. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary will be responsible for the documentation of records to fully explain the decision to use the noncompetitive proposal. The records will be available for audit and review.



- 3. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or designee will be responsible for documentation that the actual product or service specified was received.
- 4. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary will be responsible for reviewing the procedures to be certain all requirements for using single source or noncompetitive proposals are met.
- 5. The noncompetitive micro-purchase method shall be used for one-time purchases of a new food item if the amount is less than \$3,500 to determine food acceptance by students and provide samples for testing purposes. A record of noncompetitive negotiation purchase shall be maintained by the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or designee. At a minimum, the record of noncompetitive purchases shall include: item name; dollar amount; vendor; and reason for noncompetitive procurement.
- 6. A member or representative of the Board of Education will approve, in advance, all procurements that result from noncompetitive negotiations.

E. Miscellaneous Provisions

- 1. New product evaluation procedures will include a review of product labels and ingredients; an evaluation of the nutritional value; taste tests and surveys; and any other evaluations to ensure the new product would enhance the program.
- 2. The Board of Education agrees the reviewing official of each transaction will be the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary.
- 3. Payment will be made to the vendor when the contract has been met and verified and has met the Board of Education's procedures for payment. (If prompt payment is made, discounts, etc., are accepted.)
- 4. Specifications will be updated as needed.
- 5. If the product is not as specified, the following procedure, including, but not limited to, will take place: remove product from service; contact vendor for approved alternate product; or remove product from bid.



F. Emergency Purchases

- 1. If it is necessary to make a one-time emergency procurement to continue service or obtain goods, and the public exigency or emergency will not permit a delay resulting from a competitive solicitation, the purchase must be authorized using a purchase order signed by the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary. The emergency procedures to be followed for such purchases shall be those procedures used by the school district for other emergency purchases consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:18A-7. All emergency procurements shall be approved by the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary. At a minimum, the following emergency procurement procedures shall be documented to include, but not be limited to: item name; dollar amount; vendor; and reason for emergency.
- G. Purchasing Goods and Services Cooperative Agreements, Agents, and Third-Party Services (Piggybacking)
 - 1. When participating in intergovernmental and inter-agency agreements the Board of Education will ensure that competitive procurements are conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.318-.326 and applicable program regulations and guidance.
 - 2. When utilizing the services of a co-op, agent, or third party the Board of Education will ensure that the following conditions have been met:
 - a. All procurements were subject to full and open competition and were made in accordance with Federal/State/local procurement requirements;
 - b. The existing contract allows for the inclusion of additional Board of Educations that were not contemplated in the original procurement to purchase the same supplies/equipment through the original award;
 - c. The specifications in the existing contract meets their needs and that the items being ordered are in the contract;
 - d. The awarded contract requires all the Federally required certifications; e.g. Buy American, debarment, restrictions on lobbying, etc.;



- e. The agency will confirm the addition of their purchasing power (goods or services) to the procurement in scope or services does not create a material change, resulting in the needs to re-bid the contract;
- f. Administrative costs (fees) for participating in the agreement are adequately defined, necessary and reasonable, and the method of allocating the cost to the participating agencies must be specified;
- g. The Buy American provisions are included in the procurement of food and agricultural products; and
- h. The agreement includes the basis for and method of allocating each discount, rebate, or credit and how they will be returned to each participating agency when utilizing a cost-reimbursable contract.

H. Records Retention

- 1. The Board of Education shall agree to retain all books, records, and other documents relative to the award of the contract for three years after final payment. If there are audit findings that have not been resolved, the records shall be retained beyond the three-year period as long as required for the resolution of the issues raised by the audit. Specifically, the Board of Education shall maintain, at a minimum, the following documents:
 - a. Written rationale for the method of procurement;
 - b. A copy of the original solicitation;
 - c. The selection of contract type;
 - d. The bidding and negotiation history and working papers;
 - e. The basis for contractor selection;
 - f. Approval from the State agency to support a lack of competition when competitive bids or offers are not obtained;
 - g. The basis for award cost or price;
 - h. The terms and conditions of the contract;



- i. Any changes to the contract and negotiation history;
- j. Billing and payment records;
- k. A history of any contractor claims;
- 1. A history of any contractor breaches; and
- m. Any other documents as required by N.J.S.A. 18A:18A Public School Contracts Law.

I. Code of Conduct for Procurement

- 1. All procurements must ensure there is open and free competition and adhere to the most restrictive Federal, State, and local requirements. The Board of Education seeks to conduct all procurement procedures in compliance with stated regulations and to prohibit conflicts of interest and actions of employees engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts. All procurements will be in accordance with this Policy and all applicable provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:18A Public School Contracts Law.
- 2. No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a Federal, State, or local award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent; any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner; or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract.
- 3. The officers, employees, and agents of the non-Federal entity may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, non-Federal entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value.
- 4. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-Federal entity. Based on the severity of the infraction, the penalties could include a written reprimand to their personnel file, a suspension with or without pay, or termination.



- 5. All questions and concerns regarding procurement solicitations, contract evaluations, and contract award, shall be directed to the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary.
- J. Food Service Management Company (FSMC)
 - 1. In the operation of the school district's food service program, the school district shall ensure that a FSMC complies with the requirements of the Program Agreement, the school district's Free and Reduced School Lunch Policy Statement, all applicable USDA program policies and regulations, and applicable State and local laws. In order to operate an a la carte food service program, the FSMC shall agree to offer free, reduced price, and full price reimbursable meals to all eligible children.
 - 2. The school district shall monitor the FSMC billing invoices to ensure compliance with Federal and State procurement regulations.
 - 3. In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:18A-5a.(22), RFPs are required in all solicitations for a FSMC.

N.J.S.A. 18A:18A - Public School Contracts Law



APPENDIX

FEDERAL FUNDS PROCUREMENT METHOD SELECTION CHART

THERE ARE TWO (2) PROCUREMENT METHODS, FORMAL AND INFORMAL. THE METHOD THE SCHOOL FOOD AUTHORITIES (SFA) NEEDS TO USE DEPENDS ON TWO (2) FACTORS, THE AMOUNT OF THE CONTRACT AND WHETHER THE SFA IS A PUBLIC/CHARTER OR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOL.

NON-PUBLIC SCHOOL.							
NEW JERSEY PUBLIC/CHARTER SCHOOLS PURCHASING THRESHOLDS							
AMOUNT	ACTIVITY	PROCUREMENT METHOD					
INFORMAL PROCUREMENT							
Below \$3,500 *	Micro - purchases 2 CFR 200.320(a)	Sound Business Practice *					
	SINGLE TRANSACTION AGGREGATE COST LESS THAN \$3,500						
* Or LESS than \$3,500 if local SFA Procurement Policies are more restrictive							
SMALL PURCHASE PROCEDURES							
\$3,501 up to \$29,000/\$40,000	N.J.S.A. 18A:18A–37 ANY PURCHASE EXCEEDING \$3,500 REQUIRES A QUOTE UP TO THE APPLICABLE N.J.S.A. BID THRESHOLDS OF \$29,000 (without a QPA*) OR \$40,000 (with a QPA*)	Quotation using SFA Internal Procurement Procedures					
	NOTE: ANNUAL AGGREGATE AMOUNTS						
FORMAL PROCUREMENT							
\$29,000 or \$40,000 and above	N.J.S.A. 18A:18A–37 Bid Threshold without a QPA* - \$29,000 Bid Threshold with a QPA* - \$40,000 * QUALIFIED PURCHASING AGENT	Bid - Invitation for Bid (IFB) OR Request for Proposal (RFP)					
NEW JERSE	NEW JERSEY NON-PUBLIC SCHOOL PURCHASING THRESHOLDS						
AMOUNT	ACTIVITY	PROCUREMENT METHOD					
INFORMAL PROCUREMENT							
Below \$3,500 *	Micro - purchases 2 CFR 200.320(a) Single Transaction aggregate cost less than \$3,500	Sound Business Practice *					
* Or LESS than \$3,500 if local SFA Procurement Policies are more restrictive							
\$3,501 - \$149,999	Small purchase procedures 2 CFR 200.320(b)	Quotation using SFA Internal Procurement Procedures					
FORMAL PROCUREMENT							
\$150,000 and above	As per Federal requirements in 2 CFR Parts 200.317 - 200.326	Bid - Invitation for Bid (IFB) OR Request for Proposal (RFP)					

State Agency Form #358 - July 2017

First Reading: August 16, 2018

Second Reading: September 27, 2018

